Safety Data Sheets

All

All

Boeing

01/11/2022

Safety Data Sheet Index

Binder: Boeing - All

Product Name	Manufacturer Name	Part Number	Version Date	Page
RUST TOUGH Rust Preventive Enamel (Aerosol) Semi-Gloss Black	Krylon Products Group	K00779007	11/27/2019	231
Rust-Oleum High Performance Industrial Enamel Aerosol Topcoats (Hard Hat)	Rust-Oleum Corporation		04/05/2006	250
SODIUM GLUCONATE	INTEGRA CHEMICAL CO		03/27/2015	256
SODIUM METASILICATE, Pentahydrate	INTEGRA CHEMICAL CO		03/27/2015	258
Velva Sheen	QUESTVAPCO CORPORATION		11/10/2014	261

1. Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product Identity	587
Alternate Names	587

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Intended use	See Technical Data Sheet.
Application Method	See Technical Data Sheet.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Name	John Tillman Company 1300 W. Artesia Blvd. Compton, CA 90220. USA
Emergency	
24 hour Emergency Telephone No.	310-764-0110
Customer Service:	310-764-0110

2. Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Eye Irrit. 2;H319	May cause eye irritation.

2.2. Label elements

Using the Toxicity Data listed in section 11 and 12 the product is labeled as follows.

Warning

H319 May cause eye irritation.

[Prevention]:
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
[Response]:
P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.
P337+313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention.
[Storage]:

No GHS storage statements
[Disposal]:
No GHS disposal statements

3. Composition/information on ingredients

This product contains the following substances that present a hazard within the meaning of the relevant State and Federal Hazardous Substances regulations.

Ingredient/Chemical Designations	Weight %	GHS Classification	Notes
Fibrous glass **CAS Number: 0065997-17-3**	**100**	**Eye Irrit. 2;H319**	**[1]**

In accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200, the specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.
[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard.
[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit.
[3] PBT-substance or vPvB-substance.
*The full texts of the phrases are shown in Section 16.

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation Drink water to clear throat, blow nose to evacuate fibers.

Eyes Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.

Skin Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use a recognized skin cleanser.

Ingestion If swallowed obtain immediate medical attention. Keep at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Overview Exposure with the product may cause skin, eye, and respiratory tract irritation. See section 2 for further details.

Eyes May cause eye irritation.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Water, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

Thermal decomposition of fiber coating may produce an Irritating mixture of smoke and fumes. Fire fighters should wear full protective gear including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.

ERG Guide No. ----

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow spills to enter drains or waterways.

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent the spread of fiberglass dust & avoid dust generation conditions. Those involved in clean up of particulates should use appropriate personal protective equipment. Vacuum clean dusts. If sweeping is necessary, use a dust suppressant.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store and use in a manner that will prevent airborne particulates in the workplace.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

See section 2 for further details. - [Storage]:

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No data available.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0065997-17-3	Fibrous glass, glass	OSHA	15 mg/m3 (as nuisance dust)5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction)
		ACGIH	10 mg/m3 (as nuisance dust)5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction)
		NIOSH	No Established Limit

		Supplier	No Established Limit

Carcinogen Data

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0065997-17-3	Fibrous glass, glass	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No
		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: No; Group 4: No;

8.2. Exposure controls

Respiratory Where dust level exceeds the TLV, use NIOSH approved respirator to protect against nuisance dusts.

Eyes Safety glasses with side shield goggles.

Skin Work aprons or smocks are recommended. Wear loose fitting long sleeved clothing. NIOSH approved air supplied or self contained respirator. Protective Gloves and barrier creams if necessary.

Engineering Controls Local Exhaust Recommended for processing machinery where dust generation is apparent. Mechanical exhaust is acceptable where local exhaust is not feasible.

Other Work Practices Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Plain Weave Heavy Weight Fiberglass Fabric
Odor	No smell
Odor threshold	Not determined
pH	Not Measured
Melting point / freezing point	> 1000°F
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not Measured
Flash Point	250°C (TOC)
Evaporation rate (Ether = 1)	Not Measured
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	**Lower Explosive Limit:** Not Measured **Upper Explosive Limit:** Not Measured
Vapor pressure (Pa)	Not Measured
Vapor Density	Not Measured
Specific Gravity	2.5
Solubility in Water	None
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Kow)	Not Measured
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Measured
Decomposition temperature	Not Measured
Viscosity (cSt)	Not Measured

9.2. Other information

No other relevant information.

10. Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Hazardous Polymerization will not occur.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal circumstances.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No data available.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

11. Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Ingredient	Oral LD50, mg/kg	Skin LD50, mg/kg	Inhalation Vapor LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Dust LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Gas LC50, ppm
Fibrous glass, glass - (65997-17-3)	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available

Note: When no route specific LD50 data is available for an acute toxin, the converted acute toxicity point estimate was used in the calculation of the product's ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate).

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (dermal)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	---	Not Applicable
Skin corrosion/irritation	---	Not Applicable
Serious eye damage/irritation	2	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	---	Not Applicable

Skin sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Germ cell mutagenicity	---	Not Applicable
Carcinogenicity	---	Not Applicable
Reproductive toxicity	---	Not Applicable
STOT-single exposure	---	Not Applicable
STOT-repeated exposure	---	Not Applicable
Aspiration hazard	---	Not Applicable

12. Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information provided for this product. See Section 3 for chemical specific data.

Aquatic Ecotoxicity

Ingredient	96 hr LC50 fish, mg/l	48 hr EC50 crustacea, mg/l	ErC50 algae, mg/l
Fibrous glass, glass - (65997-17-3)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

There is no data available on the preparation itself.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not Measured

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This product contains no PBT/vPvB chemicals.

12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

In most cases, woven fiberglass scrap can be disposed of in a sanitary landfill in accordance with Federal, State, & local regulations. Check with local authorities any questions concerning disposal.

14. Transport information

	DOT (Domestic Surface Transportation)	IMO / IMDG (Ocean Transportation)	ICAO/IATA
14.1. UN number	Not Applicable	Not Regulated	Not Regulated

14.2. UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)	**DOT Hazard Class:** Not Applicable	**IMDG:** Not Applicable **Sub Class:** Not Applicable	**Air Class:** Not Applicable
14.4. Packing group	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

IMDG Marine Pollutant: No

14.6. Special precautions for user

No further information

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Overview The regulatory data in Section 15 is not intended to be all-inclusive, only selected regulations are represented.

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) All components of this material are either listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Inventory.

WHMIS Classification D2B

US EPA Tier II Hazards

Fire: No
Sudden Release of Pressure: No
Reactive: No
Immediate (Acute): Yes
Delayed (Chronic): No

EPCRA 311/312 Chemicals and RQs:
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
EPCRA 302 Extremely Hazardous:
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
EPCRA 313 Toxic Chemicals:
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
New Jersey RTK Substances (>1%) :
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.
Pennsylvania RTK Substances (>1%) :
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

16. Other information

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein.

We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects which may be caused by exposure to our products. Customers/users of this product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders.

The full text of the phrases appearing in section 3 is:

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

End of Document

Product Description:
953-1CN
TAN
ACRYLIC ENAMEL

Material Safety Data Sheet

(AP1 - Aerosol Product)

Section 1: Manufacturer Identification

Manufactured By:
Custom-Pak Products Inc.
Germantown, WI 53022

Formula # 32A029N12
Company Phone Number: (262) 251-6180
24 Hour Emergency: (800) 688-4005
Foreign Emergency: (01)(262) 236-8130 [USA]

Date MSDS Printed & Reviewed: 07/13/07
Last Formula Revision Date: 05/04/06

MANUFACTURED FOR: (C1078)
KNAACK MFG. CO
CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014

Section 2: Composition/Information on Ingredients

#	COMPONENT	CAS#	% by WT.	SARA 313 LISTED	LISTED CARCINOGEN BY: NTP	IARC	OSHA
1	ACETONE	67-64-1	25-31	N	N	N	N
2	XYLENE	1330-20-7	15-21	Y	N	N	N
3	PROPANE	74-98-6	15-21	N	N	N	N
4	N-BUTANE	106-97-8	5-8	N	N	N	N
5	*ETHYLBENZENE	100-41-4	3-5	Y	N	Y	N
6	AROMATIC-100	64742-95-6	1-3	N	N	N	N
7	1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	95-63-6	1-3	N	N	N	N
8	N-BUTYL ACETATE	123-86-4	1-3	N	N	N	N

*See Section 15 and Section 11

Section 3: Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview: DANGER! Extremely Flammable. Contents Under Pressure.

Appearance/Odor: Liquid Spray Mist / Solvent Odor

Potential Health Effects: See Section 11 for more information.

Likely Routes of Exposure: Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation
Eye: Contact may cause redness, irritation, tearing, and blurred vision
Skin: Contact may dry skin causing cracks and irritation
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed
Inhalation: Exposure to high concentrations of vapors may cause drowsiness, breathing difficulty, respiratory irritation, or headaches. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal.

Product Description:
953-1CN
TAN
ACRYLIC ENAMEL

Material Safety Data Sheet

(AP1 - Aerosol Product)

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:
Asthma and other respiratory ailments.
Target Organs: Kidney Liver Lung Brain

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops get medical attention.
Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.
Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Contact emergency medical support if breathing stops or is irregular.
Ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: CO2 (Carbon Dioxide), dry chemical, or water fog.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray may be unsuitable. However, if water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible explosion when exposed to extreme heat.
Products of Combustion: These products are carbon oxides (CO,CO2).
Protection of Firefighters: Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.
Environmental Precautions: None known.

Product Description:
953-1CN
TAN
ACRYLIC ENAMEL

Material Safety Data Sheet

(AP1 - Aerosol Product)

Methods of Containment: Absorb spilled liquid in suitable material.
Methods of Clean-up: Use spark-proof tools to sweep or scrape up and containerize.
Other Information: Ventilate the area.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling:
Vapors may ignite explosively. Prevent buildup of vapors; use with adequate ventilation. Keep from sparks, heat, flame or other heat sources. Do not smoke. Turn off pilot lights, heaters, electric motors and other sources of ignition during use and until all vapors are gone. Do not puncture or incinerate (burn) container.

Storage:
Store in dry, well-ventilated area and in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 48 C (120 F). If storing in cold temperatures, allow product to warm to room temperature before use.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines

#	COMPONENT	ACGIH TLV-STEL	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA PEL-TWA
1	ACETONE	750 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm
2	XYLENE	150 ppm	100 ppm	100 ppm
3	PROPANE	1800 ppm	2500 ppm	1000 ppm
4	N-BUTANE	N/E	800 ppm	800 ppm
5	*ETHYLBENZENE	125 ppm	100 ppm	100 ppm
6	AROMATIC-100	N/E	100 ppm	100 ppm
7	1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	N/E	N/E	N/E
8	N-BUTYL ACETATE	N/E	150 ppm	150 ppm

*See Section 15 and Section 11

Engineering Controls: Not generally required if product is applied in small quantities. If product is applied in larger quantities, provide ventilation to keep air contamination below OSHA permissible exposure limits and ACGIH TLV exposure levels.

Eye/face Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields. Have eye wash facilities immediately available.

Skin Protection: Chemical resistant gloves if contact is likely.

Product Description:
953-1CN
TAN
ACRYLIC ENAMEL

Material Safety Data Sheet

(AP1 - Aerosol Product)

Respiratory Protection: Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic cartridge or canister if exposure cannot be controlled within applicable limits with ventilation.

General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Color: see product description
Odor: Solvent Odor
Physical State: Aerosol - Pressurized Liquid
Freezing Point: Not Established (mixture)
Boiling Range: <-18 C to 177 C (<0 F to 350 F)
Flash Point: <-18 C (<0 F)
Evaporation Rate: Faster than ether
Upper Flammability Limit: Not Established (mixture)
Lower Flammability Limit: Not Established (mixture)
Vapor Pressure: Approximately 50 psig @ 10 C (70 F)
Specific Gravity: 0.793 @15 C (60 F)
Solubility (water): Negligible
Percent Volatile, wt. %: 78.26
VOC Percent (CA): 49.26
MIR Number (CA): 1.808
Coating Category (CA): EXACT MATCH FINISH: INDUSTRIAL

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, and flames.

Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: by fire - Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will not occur.

Product Description:
953-1CN
TAN
ACRYLIC ENAMEL

Material Safety Data Sheet

(AP1 - Aerosol Product)

Section 11: Toxicological Information

#	COMPONENT	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal
1	ACETONE	1000 mg/kg	2400 mg/kg
2	XYLENE	4300 mg/kg	1700 mg/kg
3	PROPANE	1000 mg/kg	1800 mg/kg
4	N-BUTANE	N/E	N/E
5	*ETHYLBENZENE	3500 mg/kg	15400 mg/kg
6	AROMATIC-100	N/E	N/E
7	1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	N/E	N/E
8	N-BUTYL ACETATE	N/E	N/E

*See Section 15

See Section 3 for other acute effect information.

Chronic Effects: Prolonged over-exposure to solvent ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse effects to the liver, urinary, cardiovascular and reproductive systems. Reports have associated the repeated and prolonged occupational OVER-EXPOSURE to solvents with brain and nervous system damage. The deliberate misuse by concentrating and inhaling the vapors may be harmful or fatal.
Carcinogenicity: See Section 2 for additional information.

* Ethylbenzene has been classified as a (Group 2B) possible human carcinogen based on tests on laboratory animals by (IARC) The International Agency for Research on Cancer. There is inadequate evidence for cancer in exposed humans.

Section 12: Ecological Information

No data available.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Do not puncture, incinerate or place container in trash compactor. Dispose of product in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulations. Empty containers are 95% steel; recycle where allowed.

Product Description:
953-1CN
TAN
ACRYLIC ENAMEL

Material Safety Data Sheet

(AP1 - Aerosol Product)

Section 14: Transportation Information

US DOT (Ground)
Proper Shipping Name: CONSUMER COMMODITY
Hazard Class: ORM-D

US DOT (Air)
Proper Shipping Name: CONSUMER COMMODITY
Hazard Class: ORM-D-AIR

IATA/ICAO (International Air)
Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE; Class: 2.1; UN1950; Packing Instruction: Y203; Authorization: LTD. QTY.; FLAMMABLE GAS label required on box.

IMDG/IMO (International Maritime - ocean)
Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOL PRODUCT, LTD QTY, IMDG Class 2, Page 2102, UN1950, Packing Group II.

No component of this product is listed as a Marine Pollutant (49 CFR 172,101,Appendix B).

Section 15: Regulatory Information

International Chemical Inventory

TSCA: United States	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.
DSL: Canada	The components of this product are listed on the DSL inventory.
AICS: Australia	The components of this product are listed on the AICS inventory.

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals
See section 2. Chemicals marked with a "Y" are subject to the SARA reporting requirements under 40 cfr 372.45(c)(5).

*California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)
This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16: Other Information

HMIS: Hazardous Material Identification System

Health - 2 Fire - 4 Reactivity - 1

0 = minimal hazard, 1 = slight hazard, 2 = moderate hazard, 3 = severe hazard, 4 = extreme hazard

This MSDS is based on information believed to be reliable and accurate. Because of changing reporting requirements and other variables it is impossible to guarantee the accuracy of the information contained in this document. It is the responsibility of the user to determine proper personal protection based on the actual condition of use and to comply with all Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET
ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant (Fire Extinguishing Agent, Non-pressurized and Pressurized)
Synonym:	Multi-Purpose Dry Chemical
Manufacturer:	Buckeye Fire Equipment Company PO Box 428 Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Telephone:	704.739.7415
Web Address:	www.buckeyefire.com
Email Address:	bfec@buckeyef.com
Recommended Use:	Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Emergency:	CHEMTREC 1.800.424.9300
Revision Date:	08/05//2019

SECTION II. Hazard Identification

Note: This SDS covers both pressurized and non-pressurized containers of the product.

GHS – Classification (Pressurized):

Hazard Classification: Gas Under Pressure-Compressed Gas

GHS Label Elements:

Hazard Symbols:
Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements: Contents Under Pressure: may explode if heated
Precautionary Statements: P251 Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use.

GHS – Classification (Non-pressurized):

Eye Irritation:	Category 2B
Skin Irritation:	Category 5
Acute Toxicity-Inhalation:	Category 5

GHS Label Elements:

Hazard Symbols:
Signal Word: WARNING

Hazard Statements:

H313	May be harmful in contact with skin.
H320	Causes eye irritation
H333	May be harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements:

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P234	Keep in original container.
P251	Pressurized container; do not pierce or burn, even after use
P261	Avoid breathing dust
P264	Wash hands and face thoroughly after handling
P270	Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required

P285	In case of inadequate ventilation, wear respiratory protection
P301+322+331	If swallowed, drink 2-3 glasses of water and do not induce vomiting
302+352	If on skin, wash with soap and water
304+313+341	If inhaled, and if distress occurs, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek medical advice/attention.
305+351+338	If in eyes, rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and east to do and continue to rinse.
337+313	If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P401+402+403	Store in original container or extinguisher in a dry, well ventilated place.

SECTION III. Composition/Information on Ingredients

This product is a mixture.

Chemical Name	Weight %*	CAS #
Monoammonium phosphate	85	7722-76-1
Barium Sulfate	8	7727-43-7
Mica	< 3	12001-26-2
Amorphous Silica (non-crystalline)	< 3	112926-00-8 (7631-86-9)
Stannous octoate	< .3	301-10-0
Silicone	< .1	63148-57-2
Pigment	< .1	6358-31-2
Note: Pressurized product uses nitrogen as the expellant		7727-37-9

* % is rounded to the nearest appropriate number. Values are not to be considered product specifications

SECTION IV. First Aid Measures

Eye Exposure- Flush eyes with water until pain-free. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Skin Exposure- Wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Inhalation- Move victim to fresh air. If irritation develops or persists, seek medical attention.

Ingestion- If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs and the victim is conscious, give additional water to further dilute the chemical. Prevent aspiration of swallowed product by laying victim on side with head lower than their waist. Seek medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended.

Medical Conditions Possibly Aggravated by Exposure- Inhalation of the product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory conditions such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Contact with the skin may aggravate an existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis (“Dusty Lung” disease).

SECTION V. Firefighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: N/A. This product is an extinguishing agent. It is nonflammable and noncombustible.
Special Firefighting Procedures: N/A
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: This product may decompose in fire and release oxides of carbon, potassium, and nitrogen (Refer to Section X).
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact or Static Discharge: None

SECTION VI. Accidental Release Measures

In case of accidental release, use the appropriate respiratory protection. Clean up the product using a vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize the generation of dust. Bag or drum the product for disposal. If the product is used and/or contaminated, use personal protective equipment and containment means that are appropriate for the composition of the mixture. Product should be prevented from entering waterways.

SECTION VII. Handling and Storage

Avoid eye, respiratory, and skin exposure. Use the appropriate personal protective equipment when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling (Refer to Section VIII). Product should be stored in its original container or extinguisher. When the product is contained under pressure (e.g., an extinguisher), inspect the container for rust or damage that may compromise the container integrity. Do not store the product in high humidity and do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate-based agents.

SECTION VIII. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines:

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Monoammonium phosphate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m³
Barium sulfate	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 15 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 5 mg/m³	Particulates Not Otherwise Classified Total Dust- 10 mg/m³ Respirable Fraction- 3 mg/m³
Mica	6 mg/m³	3 mg/m³
Amorphous Silica	6 mg/m³	10 mg/m³
Stannous octoate	.1 mg/m³	.1 mg/m³
Silicone	Not Regulated	Not Regulated
Pigment	Not Regulated	Not Regulated

During the use of this product on fires, exhaust gases and products of incomplete combustion are the main respiratory hazards. In the manufacture of this product, employers and employees must use their collective judgment in determining the on-the-job settings where the use of a dust mask or respirator is prudent. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well-ventilated areas.

Respiratory Protection: Use an N-95 dust mask for limited exposures and use air-purifying respirators with high efficiency particulate air filters (HEPA filters) for prolonged exposures.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical goggles or full-face air-purifying respirator.

Skin Protection: Use nitrile, latex, or similar gloves and coveralls. Good personal hygiene practices are essential. After handling the product, avoid food, tobacco products, or other means of transferring the product from hand to mouth until after thoroughly washing.

SECTION IX. Physical and Chemical Properties

Chemical Agent
Appearance and Odor: Light yellow fine powder that is odorless.
Apparent Density: 0.82
Solubility: The product is coated with water repellant silicone. Not immediately soluble in water.
pH: Approximately 4 -5
Flash Point: N/A
Flammability: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Boiling Point: N/A
Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

Expellant- Nitrogen
Appearance and Odor: Colorless and odorless.
Specific Gravity: 0.075 lb./ft³@ 70°F as vapor
Solubility: N/A
pH: N/A
Flash Point: Nonflammable
Flammability: Nonflammable
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Boiling Point: -321°F
Explosive or Oxidizing Properties: None

SECTION X. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: Pressurized containers may rupture or explode if exposed to high heat
Stability: Stable
Incompatibles: Magnesium, strong oxidizers such as calcium hypochlorite (pool chlorine), strong alkalis, and isocyanic acids.
Decomposition Products: This product may decompose in fire and release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and sulfur dioxide. Oxides of phosphorous and ammonia have been reported.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur
Hazardous Reactions: None

SECTION XI. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity: Monoammonium phosphate LD50 (rat): > 1000mg/kg body weight.
Target organs in humans: respiratory system, eyes, and skin. This product is an irritant to epithelial tissue and may aggravate dermatitis. No indication that the product causes sensitization.

Chronic Toxicity: Pneumoconiosis, or "Dusty Lung" disease, may result from chronic exposure to any dust.

Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not known to have any reproductive effects.

Nitrogen: Simple asphyxiant. Exposure at high concentrations can cause suffocation by reducing the available oxygen.

SECTION XII. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects are unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorous to plant life.
Degradability: Degrades rapidly in wet or humid environment.
Bioaccumulation: Unknown extent.
Mobility in Soil: Water-soluble. May leech into groundwater.

SECTION XIII. Disposal Consideration

This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal regulations. Be aware that product used on a fire may be altered or contaminated and thereby require different disposal considerations.

SECTION XIV. Transportation Information

This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada "Transportation of Dangerous Goods" regulations.

Please Note: Although this material is not considered hazardous, when contained in a stored pressure fire extinguisher pressurized with a nonflammable gas, the extinguisher itself is considered a hazardous material by the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) and Transport Canada (TC). The proper shipping name shall be Fire Extinguisher and the UN Identification Number is UN 1044. The USDOT hazard class is Limited Quantity when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. For shipment by Air or Water consult the current IATA or IMDG Regulations respectively.

SECTION XV. Regulatory Information

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country	Agency	Country	Agency
U.S.A.	TSCA	Australia	AICS
Canada	DSL	Japan	MITI
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	South Korea	KECL

European Risk and Safety Phrases:

EU Classification- Harmful

R Phrases-	22	Harmful if swallowed
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.
S Phrases-	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

Non-pressurized; None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA Threshold Planning Quantities or CERCLA Reportable Quantities or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).
Pressurized: SARA Title III Section 311/312 Categorization is Pressure Hazard

State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under the specific State regulations noted:

Alaska	Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None		
California	Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants- None		
Florida	Substance list- Mica dust	Pennsylvania	Hazardous Substance List- None
Illinois	Toxic Substance List- No	Rhode Island	Hazardous Substance List- Mica dust
Kansas	Section 302/303 List- None	Texas	Hazardous Substance List- No
Massachusetts	Substance list- Mica dust	West Virginia	Hazardous Substance List- None
Minnesota	List of Hazardous Substances- None	Wisconsin	Toxic and Hazardous Substances- None
Missouri	Employer Information/Toxic Substance List- None		
New Jersey	Right to Know Hazardous Substance List- None		
North Dakota	List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities- None		

California Proposition 65- No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 List

SECTION XVI. Other Information

This Safety Data Sheet prepared in accordance with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

Personal Protective Equipment: use N-95 dust mask (See Section 8)

WHMIS (Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification)
D2B- May irritate eyes, mucous membranes, and/or skin

Revised on 7/24/19: Page 1, Section II GHS-classification (Non-pressurized) changed (Class) to (Category) Skin Irritation: Class 3 to Category 5, and Inhalations from Class 5 to Category 5. Revised 8/5/19 (Section II) to add "Acute Toxicity" to Inhalation: Category 5

Common Name: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT
Manufacturer: BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT
SDS Revision Date: 4/1/2015
SDS Format: GHS-US

Grainger Item Number(s): 2LBP1, 31CA37, 35WT05, 35WT06, 35WT07, 35WT08, 35WT09, 35WT10, 35WT11, 35WT41, 35WT42, 35WT43, 35WT44, 3GRW5, 3GRW6, 3GRW7, 3GRW8, 3GRY3, 3GRY4, 3GRY5, 3GRY6, 3GRY7, 3GRY8, 3GRZ4, 44YZ28, 44YZ29, 44YZ30, 44YZ31, 44YZ33, 44YZ35

Manufacturer Model Number(s):

SDS Table of Contents

Click the desired link below to jump directly to that section in the SDS.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ABC DRY CHEMICAL

SECTION I. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

top

PRODUCT NAME: ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHANT

SYNONYM: MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL

MANUFACTURER:
BUCKEYE FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
110 KINGS ROAD
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC 28086

TELEPHONE: 704.739.7415

WEB ADDRESS: WWW.BUCKEYEFIRE.COM

EMAIL ADDRESS: BFEC@BUCKEYEF.COM

RECOMMENDED USE: FIRE SUPPRESSION, NOT FOR HUMAN OR ANIMAL DRUG USE.

EMERGENCY:
CHEMTREC: 1.800.424.9300

REVISION DATE: 04/2015

SECTION II. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

top

GHS - CLASSIFICATION:
EYE IRRITATION: CLASS 2B
SKIN IRRITATION: CLASS 3
INHALATION: CLASS 5

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS:

HAZARD SYMBOLS: EXCLAMATION MARK

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING

HAZARD STATEMENTS:
H313: MAY BE HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN.
H320: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION
H333: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

P101:
IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND.

P102: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

P234: KEEP IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER.

P251: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER; DO NOT PIERCE OR BURN, EVEN AFTER USE

P261: AVOID BREATHING DUST

P264: WASH HANDS AND FACE THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING

P270: DO NOT EAT, DRINK, OR SMOKE WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT

P281: USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED

P285: IN CASE OF INADEQUATE VENTILATION, WEAR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

P301+322+331:
IF SWALLOWED, DRINK 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER AND DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING

302+352: IF ON SKIN, WASH WITH SOAP AND WATER

304+313+341:
IF INHALED, AND IF DISTRESS OCCURS, REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR AND KEEP AT REST IN A POSITION COMFORTABLE FOR BREATHING. SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

305+351+338:
IF IN EYES, RINSE CAUTIOUSLY WITH WATER FOR SEVERAL MINUTES. REMOVE CONTACT LENSES IF PRESENT AND EAST TO DO, AND CONTINUE TO RINSE.

337+313: IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS, GET MEDICAL ADVICE/ATTENTION.

P401+402+403:
STORE IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER IN A DRY, WELL VENTILATED PLACE.

SECTION III. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

top

THIS PRODUCT IS A MIXTURE.

CHEMICAL NAME	WEIGHT %*	CAS #
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	85	7722-76-1
BARIUM SULFATE	10	7727-43-7
MICA	<3	12001-26-2
SILICA	<2	7631-86-9
STANNOUS OCTOATE	<.3	301-10-0
SILICONE	<.1	63148-57-2
PIGMENT	<.1	6358-31-2

* % IS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST APPROPRIATE NUMBER. VALUES ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION IV. FIRST AID MEASURES

top

EYE EXPOSURE:
FLUSH EYES WITH WATER UNTIL PAIN-FREE. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

SKIN EXPOSURE:
WASH WITH PLENTY OF SOAP AND WATER. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INHALATION:
MOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. IF IRRITATION DEVELOPS OR PERSISTS, SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION.

INGESTION:
IF VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS AND ALERT, GIVE 2-3 GLASSES OF WATER TO DRINK. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. IF VOMITING OCCURS AND THE VICTIM IS CONSCIOUS, GIVE ADDITIONAL WATER TO FURTHER DILUTE THE CHEMICAL. PREVENT ASPIRATION OF SWALLOWED PRODUCT BY LAYING VICTIM ON SIDE WITH HEAD LOWER THAN THEIR WAIST. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION. DO NOT LEAVE VICTIM UNATTENDED.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS POSSIBLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:
INHALATION OF THE PRODUCT MAY AGGRAVATE EXISTING CHRONIC RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS SUCH AS ASTHMA, EMPHYSEMA, OR BRONCHITIS. CONTACT WITH THE SKIN MAY AGGRAVATE AN EXISTING SKIN DISEASE. CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE MAY CAUSE PNEUMOCONIOSIS ("DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE).

SECTION V. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

top

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
N/A. THIS PRODUCT IS AN EXTINGUISHING AGENT. IT IS NONFLAMMABLE AND NONCOMBUSTIBLE.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: N/A

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:
THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE OXIDES OF CARBON, POTASSIUM, AND NITROGEN (REFER TO SECTION X).

SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT OR STATIC DISCHARGE: NONE

SECTION VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

top

IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL RELEASE, USE THE APPROPRIATE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. CLEAN UP THE PRODUCT USING A VACUUM OR WET SWEEP AND SHOVEL TO MINIMIZE THE GENERATION OF DUST. BAG OR DRUM THE PRODUCT FOR DISPOSAL. IF THE PRODUCT IS USED AND/OR CONTAMINATED, USE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CONTAINMENT MEANS THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE COMPOSITION OF THE MIXTURE. PRODUCT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING WATERWAYS.

SECTION VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE

top

AVOID EYE, RESPIRATORY, AND SKIN EXPOSURE. USE THE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT WHEN HANDLING. WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING (REFER TO SECTION VIII). PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED IN ITS ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR EXTINGUISHER. WHEN THE PRODUCT IS CONTAINED UNDER PRESSURE (E.G., AN EXTINGUISHER), INSPECT THE CONTAINER FOR RUST OR DAMAGE THAT MAY COMPROMISE THE CONTAINER INTEGRITY. DO NOT STORE THE PRODUCT IN HIGH HUMIDITY AND DO NOT MIX WITH OTHER EXTINGUISHING AGENTS, PARTICULARLY POTASSIUM BICARBONATE BASED AGENTS.

SECTION VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

top

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
MONOAMONIUM PHOSPHATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
BARIUM SULFATE	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED	PARTICULATES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED
	TOTAL DUST: 15 MG/M3	TOTAL DUST: 10 MG/M3
	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 5 MG/M3	RESPIRABLE FRACTION: 3 MG/M3
MICA	6 MG/M3	3 MG/M3

SILICA	6 MG/M3	10 MG/M3
STANNOUS OCTOATE	.1 MG/M3	.1 MG/M3
SILICONE	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED
PIGMENT	NOT REGULATED	NOT REGULATED

DURING THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT ON FIRES, EXHAUST GASES AND PRODUCTS OF INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION ARE THE MAIN RESPIRATORY HAZARDS. IN THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT, EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES MUST USE THEIR COLLECTIVE JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE ON-THE-JOB SETTINGS WHERE THE USE OF A DUST MASK OR RESPIRATOR IS PRUDENT. THE NEED FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION IS NOT LIKELY FOR SHORT-TERM USE IN WELL-VENTILATED AREAS.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:
USE AN N-95 DUST MASK FOR LIMITED EXPOSURES AND USE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATORS WITH HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE AIR FILTERS (HEPA FILTERS) FOR PROLONGED EXPOSURES.

EYE PROTECTION:
WEAR CHEMICAL GOGGLES OR FULL-FACE AIR-PURIFYING RESPIRATOR.

SKIN PROTECTION:
USE NITRILE, LATEX, OR SIMILAR GLOVES AND COVERALLS. GOOD PERSONAL HYGIENE PRACTICES ARE ESSENTIAL. AFTER HANDLING THE PRODUCT, AVOID FOOD, TOBACCO PRODUCTS, OR OTHER MEANS OF TRANSFERRING THE PRODUCT FROM HAND TO MOUTH UNTIL AFTER THOROUGHLY WASHING.

SECTION IX. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

top

APPEARANCE AND ODOR: LIGHT YELLOW FINE POWDER THAT IS ODORLESS.

APPARENT DENSITY: 0.82

SOLUBILITY:
THE PRODUCT IS COATED WITH WATER REPELLANT SILICONE. NOT IMMEDIATELY SOLUBLE IN WATER.

PH: APPROXIMATELY 4 -5

FLASH POINT: N/A

FLAMMABILITY: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

BOILING POINT: N/A

EXPLOSIVE OR OXIDIZING PROPERTIES: NONE

SECTION X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

top

STABILITY: STABLE

INCOMPATIBLES:
MAGNESIUM, STRONG OXIDIZERS SUCH AS CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (POOL CHLORINE), STRONG ALKALIS, AND ISOCYANURIC ACIDS.

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
THIS PRODUCT MAY DECOMPOSE IN FIRE AND RELEASE CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE, AND SULFUR DIOXIDE. OXIDES OF PHOSPHOROUS AND AMMONIA HAVE BEEN REPORTED.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: NONE

SECTION XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ACUTE TOXICITY:

MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE LD50 (RAT): >1000 MG/KG BODY WEIGHT.

TARGET ORGANS IN HUMANS:
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, EYES, AND SKIN. THIS PRODUCT IS AN IRRITANT TO EPITHELIAL TISSUE AND MAY AGGRAVATE DERMATITIS. NO INDICATION THAT THE PRODUCT CAUSES SENSITIZATION.

CHRONIC TOXICITY:
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, OR "DUSTY LUNG" DISEASE, MAY RESULT FROM CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO ANY DUST.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE ANY REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.

SECTION XII. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

top

ECOTOXICITY:
NEGATIVE EFFECTS ARE UNKNOWN. PROVIDES NUTRIENT NITROGEN AND PHOSPHOROUS TO PLANT LIFE.

DEGRADABILITY: DEGRADES RAPIDLY IN WET OR HUMID ENVIRONMENT.

BIOACCUMULATION: UNKNOWN EXTENT.

MOBILITY IN SOIL: WATER-SOLUBLE. MAY LEECH IN TO GROUNDWATER.

SECTION XIII. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

top

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A RCRA CHARACTERISTICALLY HAZARDOUS OR LISTED HAZARDOUS WASTE. DISPOSE OF ACCORDING TO STATE OR LOCAL LAWS, WHICH MAY BE MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN FEDERAL REGULATIONS. BE AWARE THAT PRODUCT USED ON A FIRE MAY BE ALTERED OR CONTAMINATED AND THEREBY REQUIRE DIFFERENT DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

SECTION XIV. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

top

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT DEFINED AS A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 49 CFR 172, OR BY TRANSPORT CANADA "TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS" REGULATIONS.

PLEASE NOTE:
ALTHOUGH THIS MATERIAL IS NOT CONSIDERED HAZARDOUS, WHEN CONTAINED IN A STORED PRESSURE FIRE EXTINGUISHER PRESSURIZED WITH A NONFLAMMABLE GAS, THE EXTINGUISHER ITSELF IS CONSIDERED A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (USDOT) AND TRANSPORT CANADA (TC). THE PROPER SHIPPING NAME SHALL BE FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND THE UN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS UN 1044. THE USDOT HAZARD CLASS IS LIMITED QUANTITY WHEN PRESSURIZED TO LESS THAN 241 PSIG AND WHEN SHIPPED VIA HIGHWAY OR RAIL. USE CLASS 2.2, NON-FLAMMABLE GAS, WHEN SHIPPING VIA AIR.

SECTION XV. REGULATORY INFORMATION

top

INTERNATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS:
ALL INGREDIENTS ARE ON THE FOLLOWING INVENTORIES

COUNTRY	AGENCY
U.S.A.	TSCA
CANADA	DSL
EUROPE	EINECS/ELINCS
AUSTRALIA	AICS
JAPAN	MITI
SOUTH KOREA	KECL

EUROPEAN RISK AND SAFETY PHRASES:
EU CLASSIFICATION: HARMFUL

R PHRASES:
22: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED
36/37/38: IRRITATING TO EYES, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, AND SKIN.

S PHRASES:

26:
IN CASE OF CONTACT WITH EYES, RINSE IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER AND SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE

36: WEAR SUITABLE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:
NONE OF THE CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE UNDER SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OR HAVE SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITIES OR CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITIES, OR ARE REGULATED UNDER TSCA 8(D).

STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION:

CHEMICALS IN THIS PRODUCT ARE COVERED UNDER THE SPECIFIC STATE REGULATIONS NOTED:

ALASKA:
DESIGNATED TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA:
PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS: NONE

FLORIDA:

SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

ILLINOIS:
TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

KANSAS:
SECTION 302/303 LIST: NONE

MASSACHUSETTS:
SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

MINNESOTA:
LIST OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

MISSOURI:
EMPLOYER INFORMATION/TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NEW JERSEY:
RIGHT TO KNOW HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

NORTH DAKOTA:
LIST OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, REPORTABLE QUANTITIES: NONE

PENNSYLVANIA:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

RHODE ISLAND:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: MICA DUST

TEXAS:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NO

WEST VIRGINIA:
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST: NONE

WISCONSIN:
TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES: NONE

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:
NO COMPONENT IS LISTED ON THE CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 LIST

SECTION XVI. OTHER INFORMATION

top

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA'S HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD (29 CFR 1910.1200) AND THE GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND LABELLING OF CHEMICALS (GHS)

HMIS RATINGS:

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	USE N-95 DUST MASK (SEE SECTION 8)

WHMIS (CANADIAN WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION):
D2B: MAY IRRITATE EYES, MUCOUS MEMBRANES, AND/OR SKIN

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS GIVEN IN GOOD FAITH AS TYPICAL VALUES AND NOT AS PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS. NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS HEREBY MADE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	ABC Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishant
Other Identifiers:	Multi-purpose Dry Chemical
Product Code(s):	CH555, F13, F11
Model Code(s) of Extinguishers:	402, IS 18ABC, IS35ABC, IS 45ABC, 13ABC, V25ABC, VH25ABC, V30ABC, VH30ABC, V50ABC, VS50ABC, VS75ABC, V250ABC
Recommended Use:	Fire suppression, not for human or animal drug use.
Manufacturer:	AMEREX CORPORATION
Internet Address:	www.amerex-fire.com
Address:	7595 Gadsden Highway, P.O. Box 81 Trussville, AL 35173-0081
Company Telephone:	(205) 655-3271
E-mail Address:	info@amerex-fire.com
Emergency Contacts:	Chemtrec 1(800) 424-9300 or (703) 527–3887
Revised:	March 13, 2018

Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS – Classification

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 5	None	None
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	None	None
Skin Sensitization: NO	None	None
Eye: Category 2A	None	Warning
STOT – Category 3	None	Warning
Carcinogen: Category None	None	None

GHS – Label Symbol(s):

If Pressurized: Gas Under Pressure

GHS – Words(s): **Warning**

Other Hazards Not Resulting in Classification: Mica may contain small quantities of quartz (crystalline silica). Prolonged exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust at concentrations exceeding the occupational exposure limits may increase the risk of developing a disabling

lung disease known as silicosis. IARC found limited evidence for pulmonary carcinogenicity of crystalline silica in humans. In the case of normal use of this product, exposure to silica should be nil.

The attapulgite clay used in this product has a fiber length of less than 5um; therefore, the clay is not considered to be carcinogenic in animals or humans.

GHS – Hazard Phrases

GHS Hazard	GHS Codes(s)	Code Phrase(s)
Physical	H229	*- Contents under pressure; may explode if heated.
Health	H303 315 319 335	May be harmful if swallowed Causes skin irritation Causes serious eye irritation May cause respiratory irritation
Environmental	None	
Precautionary:		
General	P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Prevention	P251 261 264 280	Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	P312 321 362 302+352 304+340 305+351+338 332+313 342+311 337+313	Call a doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see Section 4. First Aid Measures) Take off contaminated clothing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a doctor. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.
Storage	P410 +403	*- Protect from sunlight. Store in well-ventilated place.
Disposal	P501	Dispose of contents through a licensed disposal company. Contaminated container should be disposed of as unused product.

*- If under pressure

Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	EC No.	REACH Reg. No.	CAS-No.	Weight %	Classification
Mono-ammonium phosphate	231-764-5	01-2119488166-29	7722-76-1	80-98	NA
Attapulgite clay	601-805-5	Not Available	12174-11-7	3-16	NA
Mica- potassium aluminum silicate	310-1276	Not Available	12001-26-2	1-2	NA
Silicone oil methyl hydrogen polysiloxane	613-152-3	Not Available	63148-57-2	<1	NA
Calcium carbonate	207-439-9	Not Available	1317-65-3	<1	NA
Amorphous silica precipitated synthetic zeolite	231-545-4	01-2119379499-16-0036	7631-86-9	<1	NA
Yellow 14 pigment – di-azo dye	226-789-3	Not Available	5468-75-7	<1	NA

Emergency overview: Light yellow, fine solid powder, odorless.

Adverse health effects and symptoms: Mild irritant to the respiratory system. Irritant to eyes, and skin. Symptoms may include coughing,

shortness of breath, and irritation of the lungs, eyes, and skin. Ingestion, although unlikely, may cause cramps, nausea and diarrhea.

Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Exposure:	May cause irritation. Irrigate eyes with water and repeat until pain free. Seek medical attention if irritation develops, or if vision changes occur.
Skin Exposure:	May cause skin irritation. In case of contact, wash with plenty of soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Inhalation:	May cause irritation, along with coughing. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs remove victim to fresh air. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion:	Overdose symptoms may include numbness or tingling in hands or feet, uneven heart rate, paralysis, feeling faint, chest pain or heavy feeling, pain spreading to the arm or shoulder, nausea, diarrhea, sweating, general ill feeling, or seizure (convulsions). If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink. If conscious, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Do not leave victim unattended. To prevent aspiration of swallowed product, lay victim on side with head lower than waist.
Medical conditions possibly aggravated by exposure:	Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, emphysema, or bronchitis. Skin contact may aggravate existing skin disease. Chronic overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis (“dusty lung” disease).

Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties:	Not flammable
Flash Point:	Not determined
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Non-combustible. Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding conditions.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon oxides

Explosion Data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive
Unusual fire/explosion hazards:	In a fire this material may decompose, releasing oxides of carbon, potassium and nitrogen (see Section 10).
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand. NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.
Personal Protective Equipment:	Minimum - safety glasses, gloves, and a dust respirator.
Emergency Procedures:	NA
Methods for Containment:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for Clean Up:	Avoid dust formation; clean up released material using vacuum or wet sweep and shovel to minimize generation of dust. Bag and transfer to properly labeled containers. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.
Other:	If product is contaminated, use PPE and containment appropriate to the nature of the most toxic chemical/material in the mixture.

Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate PPE when handling or maintaining equipment, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Conditions for Safe Storage:	Keep product in original container or extinguisher. Contents may be under pressure – inspect for extinguisher rust periodically to ensure container integrity.
Incompatible Products:	Do not mix with other extinguishing agents, particularly potassium bicarbonate and sodium bicarbonate. Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents and strong acids. Do not store in high humidity. Do not combine with chlorine compounds.

Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	DFG MAK *	EU BLV
Mono-ammonium phosphate	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	NA
Mica	6 mg/m^3	3 mg/m3	-------	NA
Attapulgite clay	PNOC** Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 4 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 1.5 mg/m^3	
Silicone oil	NR**	NR		
Calcium carbonate	PNOC Total dust, 15 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 5 mg/m^3	PNOC Total dust, 10 mg/m^3 Respirable fraction, 3 mg/m^3	-------	NA
Amorphous silica	20mppcf 80 mg/m^3 or % SiO_2	10 mg/m^3	4 mg/m^3	NA
Yellow 14 pigment	NR	NR	NR	NA

*German regulatory limits **PNOC = Particulates not otherwise classified (ACGIH) also known as Particulates not otherwise regulated (OSHA) *** NR = Not Regulated. All values are 8 hour time weighted average concentrations.

Engineering Controls: Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Personal Protective Equipment – PPE Code E:

The need for respiratory protection is not probable during short-term exposure. During production, the manufacturer should use judgement concerning the need for PPE.




Eye/Face Protection: Tightly fitting safety goggles
Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective gloves/coveralls
Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH approved respiratory protection should be worn. Use P100 respirators for limited exposure. Use air-purifying respirator (APR) with high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters for prolonged

	exposure. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations. The need for respiratory protection is not likely for short-term use in well ventilated areas.
Hygiene Measures:	Good personal hygiene practices essential, such as avoiding food, tobacco products, or other hand-to-mouth contact when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light yellow powder, finely divided odorless solid
Molecular Weight:	NH4H2PO4: 115.03
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	No information available
Decomposition Temperature ^{o}C:	100 - 120
Freezing Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Initial Boiling Point ^{o}C:	No information available
Physical State:	Crystalline Powder
pH:	Approximately 4.4 to 4.9
Flash Point ^{o}C:	None
Autoignition Temperature ^{o}C:	None
Boiling Point/Range ^{o}C:	No information available
Melting Point/Range ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 190
Flammability/Explosion Limits in Air ^{o}C:	Upper – None; Lower-None
Explosive Properties:	None
Oxidizing Properties:	None
Volatile Component (%vol)	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	No information available
Vapor Density:	No information available
Vapor Pressure:	NH4H2PO4: 1.41 mm/Hg
Specific gravity at 25 ^{o}C:	NH4H2PO4: 1.80
Solubility:	40.4 g/100 ml
Partition Coefficient:	NH4H2PO4 Est: -4.11
Viscosity:	No information available

NOTE: NH4H2PO4 – Monoammonium Phosphate

Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions.
Incompatibles:	Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; sodium hypochlorite and chlorine compounds. Protect from moisture
Conditions to Avoid:	Storage or handling near incompatibles.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon, nitrogen, and potassium oxides. Heat of fire may release carbon monoxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None
Hazardous Polymerization	Does not occur

Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms:	
Inhalation:	Irritation, coughing.
Eyes:	Irritation.
Skin:	Irritation.
Acute Toxicity:	Relatively non-toxic.
Chronic Toxicity:	
Short-term Exposure:	None known.
Long-term Exposure:	As with all dusts, pneumoconiosis, or “dusty lung” disease, may result from chronic exposure.

Acute Toxicity Values - Health

Chemical Name	LD50		LC50 (Inhalation)
	Oral	Dermal	
Mono-ammonium phosphate	5750 mg/kg (rat)	>7940 mg/kg (rabbit)	Not available
Mica	None	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	6450 mg/kg (rat)	500 mg/24 hr (rabbit)	Not available
Amorphous silica	>5000 mg/kg (rat)	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	>2.2 mg/L (rat)
Yellow 14 pigment	>17000 mg/kg (rat)	>3000 mg/kg (rat)	>4448 mg/m3 (rat)

Reproductive Toxicity:	This product’s ingredients are not known to have reproductive or teratogenic effects.
Target Organs and Effects (TOST):	Respiratory system (mild irritant). This product is a mild irritant to epithelial tissue, (eyes, mucous membranes, skin) and may aggravate dermatitis. No information was found indicating the product causes sensitization.

Other Toxicity Categories

Chemical Name	Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Carcino-genicity	Repro-ductive	TOST Single Exp	TOST Repeated Exp	Aspiration
Mono-ammonium phosphate	None	None	None	Cat 3	None	None
Attapulgite clay	None	None	None	None	None	None
Mica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Silicone oil	None	None	None	None	None	None
Calcium carbonate	None	None	None	None	None	None
Amorphous silica	None	None	None	None	None	None
Yellow 14 pigment	None	None	None	None	None	None

Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Negative effects unknown. Provides nutrient nitrogen and phosphorus to plant life.

Persistence/Degradability: Degrades rapidly in humid/wet environment.

Probability of rapid biodegradation: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.693 (Rapid); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.684 (Rapid)

Anaerobic biodegradation probability: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 0.398 (Slow); $(NH_4)_2SO_4$: Est: 0.398 (Slow)

Bioaccummulation potential: Low.

Bioconcentration factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 3.16 L/kg (wet weight) (Low BCF)

Bioaccummulation factor: $NH_4H_2PO_4$: 63.04 L/kg (wet weight)

Mobility in soil: Slow evaporation rate; water soluble, may leach to groundwater

Log Koc: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -1.25

Log Koa: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: 16.72

Log Kaw: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Est: -20.86

NOTE: $NH_4H_2PO_4$ – Mono-ammonium Phosphate

Other Adverse Ecological Effects: No other known effects at this time

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Research

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	Chronic (LC50)
Mono-ammonium phosphate	N/A	N/A
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Aquatic Toxicity Values – Environment – Estimates

Chemical Name	Acute (LC50)	EC50
Mono-ammonium phosphate	2,91e+07 mg/L Fish 96 hr; 9.4e+06 mg/l Daphnid 48 hr;	6.70e+05 mg/L Gr. Algae 96 hr
Mica	N/A	N/A
Attapulgite clay	N/A	N/A
Silicone oil	N/A	N/A
Calcium carbonate	N/A	N/A
Amorphous silica	N/A	N/A
Yellow 14 pigment	N/A	N/A

Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Safe Handling	Use appropriate PPE when handling, and wash thoroughly after handling (see Section 8).
Waste Disposal Considerations	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

NOTES:
This product is not a RCRA characteristically hazardous or listed hazardous waste. Dispose of according to state or local laws, which may be more restrictive than federal laws or regulations. Used product may be altered or contaminated, creating different disposal considerations.

Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN Number:	NA
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NA
Transport Hazard Class:	NA
Packing Group:	NA
Marine Pollutant?:	NO

IATA Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

NOTES:
This product is not defined as a hazardous material under U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) 49 CFR 172, or by Transport Canada “Transportation of Dangerous Goods” regulations.

Special Precautions for Shipping:
The transportation information above covers the ABC 555 dry chemical extinguisher agent as shipped in bulk containers and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguisher systems. If shipped in a stored pressure-type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with a non-flammable, non-toxic

inert expellant gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is LIMITED QUANTITY when pressurized to less than 241 psig and when shipped via highway or rail. UN Class 2.2. Non-Flammable Gas, when shipping via air. Packing Group – N/A

Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventory Status: All ingredients are on the following inventories

Country(ies)	Agency	Status
United States of America	TSCA	Yes
Canada	DSL	Yes
Europe	EINECS/ELINCS	Yes
Australia	AICS	Yes
Japan	MITI	Yes
South Korea	KECL	Yes

REACH Title XVII Restrictions: No information available

Chemical Name	Dangerous Substances	Organic Solvents	Harmful Substances Whose Names Are to be Indicated on Label	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class II)	Pollution Release and Transfer Registry (Class I)	Poison and Deleterious Substances Control Law
Monoammonium Phosphate	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Component	ISHA – Harmful Substances Prohibited for Manufacturing, Importing, Transferring, or Supplying	ISHA – Harmful Substances Requiring Permission	Toxic Chemical Classification Listing (TCCL) – Toxic Chemicals	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) – Group II
Monoammonium Phosphate 7722-76-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Attapulgite clay 12174-11-7 (>3)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mica-potassium aluminum silicate 120001-26-2 (>2)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Calcium carbonate 471-34-1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Amorphous silica 69012-64-2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Yellow 14 pigment 5468-75-7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

European Risk and Safety phrases:

EU Classification: Xn - Irritant

R Phrases:	20	Harmful by inhalation.
	36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
S Phrases:	22	Do not breath dust.
	24/25	Avoid contact with skin and eyes
	26	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
	36	Wear suitable protective clothing.

U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:

SARA 313:
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) - This product does not contain and chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.
None of the chemicals in this product are under SARA reporting requirements or have SARA threshold planning quantities (TPQs) or CERCLA reportable quantities (RQs), or are regulated under TSCA 8(d).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
*-Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

* - Only applicable if material is in a pressurized extinguisher.

Clean Water/Clean Air Acts:
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42) or Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61) and Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

U.S. State Regulatory Information:

Chemicals in this product are covered under specific State regulations, as denoted below:

Alaska - Designated Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None
California – Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants: None
Florida – Substance List: Mica Dust
Illinois – Toxic Substance List: None
Kansas – Section 302/303 List: None
Massachusetts – Substance List: Mica Dust

Minnesota – List of Hazardous Substances: None
Missouri – Employer Information/Toxic Substance List: None
New Jersey – Right to Know Hazardous Substance List: None
North Dakota – List of Hazardous Chemicals, Reportable Quantities: None
Pennsylvania – Hazardous Substance List: None
Rhode Island – Hazardous Substance List: Mica Dust
Texas – Hazardous Substance List: No
West Virginia – Hazardous Substance List: None
Wisconsin – Toxic and Hazardous Substances: None

California Proposition 65: No component is listed on the California Proposition 65 list.

Other:

Mexico – Grade	No component listed
Canada – WHMIS Hazard Class	No component listed

Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This SDS conforms to requirements under U.S., U.K., Canadian, Australian, and EU regulations or standards, and conforms to the proposed 2003 ANSI Z400.1 format.

Issuing Date	17-June-2012
Revision Date	13-March-2018
Revision Notes	None

The information herein is given in good faith but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.
Updated by William F. Garvin, CIH.

BADGER POWHATAN -- MULTI-PURPOSE AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE ABC -- 6850-00F004269

========== Product Identification ==========

Product ID:MULTI-PURPOSE AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE ABC
MSDS Date:11/01/1986
FSC:6850
NIIN:00F004269
MSDS Number: BBPWQ
=== Responsible Party ===
Company Name:BADGER POWHATAN
Address:RT. 29 NORTH
Box:7146
City:CHARLOTTESVILLE
State:VA
ZIP:22906
Info Phone Num:(804) 973-4361
Emergency Phone Num:(804) 973-4361
CAGE:BADGE
=== Contractor Identification ===
Company Name:BADGER POWHATAN
Address:RT 29 NORTH
Box:7146
City:CHARLOTTESVILLE
State:VA
ZIP:22906
Country:US
Phone:804-973-4361
CAGE:BADGE

========== Composition/Information on Ingredients ==========

Ingred Name:MICA - SILICATES (< 1% CRYSTALLINE SILICA)
CAS:12001-26-2
RTECS #:VV8760000
Fraction by Wt: <5%
OSHA PEL:20 MPPCF
ACGIH TLV:3 MG/M3 RDUST; 9293

Ingred Name:MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
CAS:7784-30-7
RTECS #:TB6450000

========== Hazards Identification ==========

Routes of Entry: Inhalation:YES Skin:YES Ingestion:NO
Reports of Carcinogenicity:NTP:NO IARC:NO OSHA:NO
Health Hazards Acute and Chronic:INHALATION: MAY CAUSE TRANSIENT COUGH,
IRRITTION OF AIRWAYS, SHORTNESS OF BREATH, PNEUMONCONIOSIS, ASTHMA,
BRONCHITIS, & OTHER RESPIRATORY ILLNESSES. SKIN; MILDLY IRRITATING.
Explanation of Carcinogenicity:NONE
Effects of Overexposure:INHALATION; TREAT AS A MINERAL DUST, TRANSIENT
COUGHT, IRRITATION OF AIRWAYS, SHORTNESS OF BREATH,
PNUEMONCONIOSIS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS, & OTHER RESPIRATORY ILLNESSES

========== First Aid Measures ==========

First Aid:INHALATION: MVOE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. SKIN; WASH AFFECTED
AREA W/SOAP & WATER. EYES: FLUSH W/LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER FOR AT
LEAST 15 MINUTES. SEEK MED ATTN.

========== Fire Fighting Measures ==========

Flash Point:NON-COMBUSTIBLE
Extinguishing Media:THIS MATERIAL IS A FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENT.

========== Accidental Release Measures ==========

Spill Release Procedures:SWEEP UP. STORE IN COVERED CONTAINERS. DON'T

REUSE.

========== Handling and Storage ==========

Handling and Storage Precautions:SHOULD BE STORED IN ORIGINAL CONTAINER OR IN SEALED EXTINGUISHERS. STORE EXTINISHER SECURELY.
Other Precautions:DON'T MIX AGENTS. DON'T EXPOSE CYLINDER TO SEVERE PHYSICAL IMPACT OR DIRECT HEAT. DON'T OVER-PRESSURIZE CYLINDERS.

========== Exposure Controls/Personal Protection ==========

Respiratory Protection:DUST RESPIRATOR APPROVED BY NIOSH/MSA SCHEDULE TC-21-C
Ventilation:MECHANCIAL: RECOMMENDED
Protective Gloves:RUBBER
Eye Protection:SAFETY GLASSES
Supplemental Safety and Health

========== Physical/Chemical Properties ==========

Melt/Freeze Pt:M.P/F.P Text:374F
Spec Gravity:1.80
Solubility in Water:SLIGHT
Appearance and Odor:YELLOW POWDER W/NO APPRECIABLE ODOR.

========== Stability and Reactivity Data ==========

Stability Indicator/Materials to Avoid:YES
DON'T MIX W/DIFFERENT TYPES OF DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING AGENTS
Hazardous Decomposition Products:AMMONIA

========== Disposal Considerations ==========

Waste Disposal Methods:IN ACCORDANCE W/LOCAL, STATE, & FEDERAL REGULATIONS FOR AN INERT NON-METALLIC POWDER.

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

Printing date 05/18/2015 Version number 2 Reviewed on 10/31/2014

*
1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** **CP 637**
CP 638
· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against** No further relevant information available.
· **Application of the substance / the mixture** Construction chemicals

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Hilti, Inc.
5400 South 122nd East Ave.
US-Tulsa, OK 74146
Phone: (800) 879-8000
Fax: (800) 879-7000
Español: (800) 879-5000

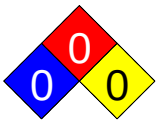
· **Information department:**
chemicals.hse@hilti.com
see section 16
· **Emergency telephone number:**
Tox Info Suisse - 24 h Service
Tel.: 0041 / 44 251 51 51 (international)
.
Chem-Trec
Tel.: 1 800 424 9300

*
2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture** The product is not classified according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC** not applicable
· **Classification system:**
The classification was made according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and expanded upon from company and literature data.

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements** Void
· **Hazard pictograms** Void
· **Signal word** Void
· **Hazard statements** Void
· **Classification system**
· **NFPA ratings (scale 0-4)**



Health = 0
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

*
3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:** Fire prevention compound with a hydraulic bonding agent base

· **Dangerous components:**		
1317-65-3	Calciumcarbonat CaCO3	25-50%
93763-70-3	Perlite	2.5-10%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information** No special measures required.
· **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
· **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing** Seek immediate medical advice.
· **Information for doctor**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents** Not applicable
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents** Not applicable
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Avoid formation of dust.
· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

*
7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling** Prevent formation of dust.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** keep containers securely closed and dry, store at 5 - 30 °C / 41 - 86 °F
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** Protect from humidity and water.

· **Storage class** 10
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

*
8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**	
1317-65-3 Calciumcarbonat CaCO3	
ACGIH TWA	Long-term value: 3* / 10** mg/m³ *Respirable particles / ** Inhalable particles
OSHA PEL	Long-term value: 5* / 15** mg/m³ * Respirable fraction / ** Total dust
OSHA TWA	Long-term value: 5* / 15** mg/m³ * Respirable fraction / ** Total dust
TWA	Long-term value: 10 mg/m³
93763-70-3 Perlite	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m³ *total dust **respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m³ *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV	TLV withdrawn

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment**
· **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
Use skin protection cream for skin protection.
· **Breathing equipment:**
If dust is produced.
Filter P2.
· **Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves.

EN 374
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

Printing date 05/18/2015 **Version number 2** **Reviewed on 10/31/2014**

(Contd. of page 2)

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**
Synthetic gloves
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles.

EN 166 + EN 170

· **Body protection:**

Protective work clothing.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Powder
Color:	White
· **Odor:**	Odorless
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable
· **Ignition temperature:**	
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not selfigniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Density:**	Not determined
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Soluble
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

*
11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
· **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product is not subject to classification according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed

(Contd. on page 4)

(Contd. of page 3)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Ecotoxical effects:** Not determined
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:** Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation** Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **European waste catalogue:**	
17 01 01	concrete

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:**
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.
Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**	-
· **UN proper shipping name**	-
· **Transport hazard class(es)**	-
· **Packing group**	-
· **Environmental hazards:** · **Marine pollutant:**	No
· **Special precautions for user**	Not applicable.
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

*

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (Extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Cancerogenity categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to ISO 11014

(Contd. of page 4)

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** not required.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:**
Hilti Corporation
Business Unit Chemicals
Quality/Safety/Environment
FL-9494 Schaan / Liechtenstein

chemicals.hse@hilti.com
Tel.: +423 234 3004
FAX.: +423 234 3462

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 05/18/2015 / 1

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

SAFETY DATA SHEET: EDTA Tetrasodium Tetrahydrate

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	EDTA Tetrasodium Tetrahydrate
Synonyms:	Versene 220; Ethylenediaminetetraacetate tetrasodium tetrahydrate
Formula and Formula Weight:	C10H12N2O8Na4 4H2O 452.2
Integra numbers beginning with:	E874.50
Recommended Use:	Commercial/industrial use
Restrictions on Use:	No information available

INTEGRA Chemical Company
1216 6th Ave N
Kent WA 98032
Phone: 253-479-7000

24 Hour Emergency Response: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (Outside USA 703-527-3887)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Classification:	Hazard Category:	Hazard Statement:
Acute Toxicity - Oral	4	Harmful if swallowed.
Eye Damage/Irritation	1	Causes serious eye damage.

Signal Word: Danger

Precautionary Statements

Prevention:

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Wear eye protection, face protection.

Response

If swallowed: Call a poison center, doctor if you feel unwell.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center, doctor.

Rinse mouth.

Disposal

Dispose of contents, container in accordance with all governmental regulations.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	Synonyms	CAS #	% Weight
Ethylenediaminetetraacetate tetrasodium tetrahydrate	EDTA tetrasodium salt tetrahydrate	13235-36-4	100

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Remove person to fresh air.
Eye Contact:	Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Seek immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.
Ingestion:	Rinse mouth and give victim large quantities of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek immediate medical attention.
Additional notes:	Symptoms and effects include eye, skin, respiratory, gastrointestinal irritation; eye burns, eye damage, blindness.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media:	Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.
Special Equipment and Precautions:	Use water to cool nearby containers and structures. Wear full protective equipment, including suitable respiratory protection.
Specific Hazards:	None identified
Hazardous combustion products:	Oxides of nitrogen, oxides of carbon. Oxides of sodium. Ammonia.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Procedures:	Prevent spread of spill. Wear suitable protective equipment. Sweep or scoop into clean, dry disposal container. Flush spill area with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Incompatible Materials:	Incompatible with strong oxidizers. Aluminum.
Storage and Handling:	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep containers tightly closed and

protect them from physical damage.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Wear eye protection, face protection.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

OSHA & ACGIH Exposure Limits:

Ethylenediaminetetraacetate tetrasodium tetrahydrate	None identified

Engineering Controls:	Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to keep fume and/or dust levels as low as possible.
Respiratory Protection:	If use generates annoying or irritating dusts, mists or vapors, use a NIOSH approved respirator with a particulate filter.
Skin/Eye Protective Equipment:	Safety goggles, protective clothing and gloves appropriate for the risk of exposure.
	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have readily accessible eyewash stations and safety showers. Select respirators and other safety equipment in accordance with regulations and based upon the particular conditions of use and risk of exposure. Always use safe chemical-handling and good industrial hygiene practices.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Apearance:	White crystals
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	Not available
pH:	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not available
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	Not available
Flash Point:	Not available
Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Flammability:	Not available
Flammable or Explosive	Upper: Not available
Limits (% by volume in air)	Lower: Not available
Vapor Pressure:	Not available
Vapor Density:	Not available
Relative Density:	Not available
Solubility:	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available
Viscosity:	Not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	No information available
Stability:	Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur
Conditions to Avoid:	Elevated temperatures can cause product to decompose.
Incompatibles:	Incompatible with strong oxidizers. Aluminum.
Decomposition Products:	Oxides of nitrogen, oxides of carbon. Oxides of sodium. Ammonia.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Effects of Over Exposure:

Inhalation:	Inhalation may irritate the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract.
Skin Contact:	No irritation is likely upon brief contact. May be irritating after prolonged or repeated contact. More severe reaction may occur if skin is damp or scratched.
Eye Contact:	Contact may cause severe irritation or burns. Permanent damage or blindness may result.
Ingestion:	Low in toxicity, however, ingestion may irritate the gastrointestinal system.
Chronic Effects:	None identified
Target Organs:	None identified
Additional Effects:	None identified
Reproductive Effects:	None identified
Carcinogenicity:	None identified

Toxicity Data:

Ethylenediaminetetraacetate tetrasodium tetrahydrate	No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	Aquatic Toxicity Data:	Terrestrial Toxicity Data:
Ethylenediaminetetraacetate tetrasodium tetrahydrate	No information available	No information available

Persistence and degradability: No information available

Bioaccumulative potential:	No information available
Mobility in soil:	No information available
Other adverse effects:	No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Procedures: Dispose of material and containers in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

This product is not a regulated material for domestic ground transporation.

Environmental hazards:	No information available
Special precautions:	No information available
Bulk transport:	No information available

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Ethylenediaminetetraacetate tetrasodium tetrahydrate is listed in the TSCA inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

OSHA SDS #: 25620 rev 101 3/27/2015

NE = Not established, NA = Not applicable or Not available

The information presented above is offered for informational purposes only. This SDS, and the associated product, is intended for use only by technically qualified persons, and at their own discretion and risk. Since conditions and manner of use are outside the control of Integra Chemical Company, we make no warranties, either expressed or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

***** END OF SDS *****

Safety Data Sheet

This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of: 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200)

Product name FORAY® ABC Multi-Purpose Dry Chemical

1. Identification

1.1. Product Identifier

Product name FORAY® ABC Multi-Purpose Dry Chemical

1.2. Other means of identification

Product code 078611
Synonyms None
Chemical Family No information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Fire extinguishing agent.
Uses advised against Consumer use.

1.4. Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Company Name Tyco Fire Protection Products
One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143-2542
Telephone: 715-735-7411
Contact point Product Stewardship at 1-715-735-7411
E-mail address psra@tycofp.com

1.5. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency telephone CHEMTREC 001-800-424-9300 or 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

2.2. Label Elements

Hazard Statements

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Precautionary Statements

2.3. Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)

Not Applicable.

2.4. Other Information

Unknown Acute Toxicity 98.05749% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

3.1. Mixture

The following component(s) in this product are considered hazardous under applicable OSHA(USA)

Chemical name	CAS No.	weight-%
Attapulgite	12174-11-7	1 - 5
Mica	12001-26-2	1 - 5

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

Ingestion If swallowed. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Both Acute and Delayed

Symptoms None known.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable Extinguishing Media

Product is extinguishing agent. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

5.2. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None.

5.3. Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None in particular.

5.4. Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

5.5. Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid creating dust. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Stop leak if you can do it without risk. If sweeping of a contaminated area is necessary use a dust suppressing agent which does not react with product. Dike far ahead of spill; use dry sand to contain the flow of material. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.

Methods for Cleaning Up Following product recovery, flush area with water.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid generation of dust. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Guard against dust accumulation of material. Use care in handling/storage.

Incompatible Materials Strong acids.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1. Control Parameters

Exposure guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	TWA: 1 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter	-	-	-
Mica 12001-26-2	TWA: 3 mg/m³ respirable particulate matter	TWA: 20 mppcf <1% Crystalline silica	IDLH: 1500 mg/m³ TWA: 3 mg/m³ containing <1% Quartz respirable dust	TWA 3 mg/m³ (VLE-PPT)

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists). OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor). NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

8.2. Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering controls Showers

Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

8.3. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection	Avoid contact with eyes. Tight sealing safety goggles.
Skin and Body Protection	No special precautions are needed in handling this material.
Respiratory Protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Ventilation	Use local exhaust or general dilution ventilation to control exposure with applicable limits

8.4. General hygiene considerations
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	powder		
Odor	odorless	**Color**	Yellow
Odor Threshold	No data available		

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	No data available	
Melting point/freezing point	No data available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Flash Point	No data available	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	
Flammability limit in air		
Upper flammability limit:	No data available	
Lower flammability limit:	No data available	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	
Vapor Density	No data available	
Specific gravity	No data available	
Water Solubility	No data available	
Solubility in Other Solvents	No data available	
Partition coefficient	No data available	
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.2. Reactivity
No data available

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. Toxicological Information

11.1. Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye Contact May cause irritation.

Skin contact May cause irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Acute Toxicity

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects

Symptoms No information available.

11.3. Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin Corrosion/Irritation No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.
Sensitization No information available.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity Attapulgite (palygorskite fibers) is a hydrated magnesium aluminum silicate. Long palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (>5 micrometers) are possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). Short palygorskite (attapulgite) fibers (<5 micrometers) cannot be classified as to their carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3). The attapulgite present in this product contains fibers 0.5-2.5 um range, so would be considered by IARC as Group 3.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Attapulgite 12174-11-7	-	Group 3	-	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Not classifiable as a human carcinogen
Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)
Known - Known Carcinogen
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - Single Exposure No information available.
STOT - Repeated Exposure No information available.
Target organ effects Respiratory System.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

11.4. Numerical Measures of Toxicity - Product information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document
ATEmix (dermal) 8144 mg/kg

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Not classified.

0.02% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ammonium sulfate, technical 7783-20-2	-	LC50 96 h 460 - 1000 mg/L Leuciscus idus static; LC50 96 h 123 - 128 mg/L Poecilia reticulata semi-static; LC50 96 h = 126 mg/L Poecilia reticulata; LC50 96 h > 100 mg/L Pimephales promelas; LC50 96 h 32.2 - 41.9 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss flow-through; LC50 96 h 5.2 - 8.2 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss static; LC50 96 h = 18 mg/L Cyprinus carpio; LC50 96 h = 480 mg/L Brachydanio rerio flow-through; LC50 96 h = 420 mg/L Brachydanio rerio semi-static; LC50 96 h = 250 mg/L Brachydanio rerio	LC50 48 h = 14 mg/L Daphnia magna; EC50 24 h = 423 mg/L Daphnia magna
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous 7631-86-9	EC50 (72h) = 440 mg/L Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	LC50 (96h) static = 5000 mg/L Brachydanio rerio	EC50 (48h) = 7600 mg/L Ceriodaphnia dubia

12.2. Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

12.3. Bioaccumulation
No information available.

12.4. Other Adverse Effects
No information available

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1. Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Do not reuse container.

14. Transport Information

DOT NOT REGULATED

TDG NOT REGULATED

MEX NOT REGULATED

ICAO (air) NOT REGULATED

IATA NOT REGULATED

IMDG NOT REGULATED

15. Regulatory Information

15.1. International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Does not comply
PICCS	Complies
AICS	Complies

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

15.2. US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate - 7722-76-1	1.0
Ammonium sulfate, technical - 7783-20-2	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic health hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

15.3. US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Attapulgite - 12174-11-7	Carcinogen
Quartz - 14808-60-7	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Mica 12001-26-2	X	X	X
Silicic Acid/silica gel, Amorphous 7631-86-9	-	X	X
Quartz 14808-60-7	X	X	X

16. Other information, including date of preparation of the last revision

NFPA	**Health Hazards** 0	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health Hazards** 0	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazards** 0	**Personal Protection** X

Revision date 20-Feb-2017
Revision note No information available.
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

HF-95 HYDRAULIC OIL

Safety Data Sheet according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010
Date of issue:2/03/2004 Revision date:19/07/2016Supersedes:10/06/2016 Version: 4.4

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : HF-95 HYDRAULIC OIL
Product code : 4405
Product group : Blend

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Main use category	: Industrial use,Professional use,Consumer use
Industrial/Professional use spec	: Non-dispersive use Used in closed systems
Function or use category	: Lubricants and additives

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Enerpac B.V.
Postbus 8097
6710 AB Ede Nederland
Tel: +31(0)31-853 59 11

1.4. Emergency telephone number

DE: +49 30 19240

DK: +45 82 12 12 12

ES: +34 91 5620420

FR: +33 1 40 05 48 48

BE: +32 70 245 245

GB: +44 844 892 0111

IT: +39 06 49978000

NL: +31 30 274 88 88

NO: +47 22 59 13 00

PT: +351 21 330 3284

RU: +7 112

SE: +46 8 519 41 183

PL: +48 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
EUH-statements : EUH210 - Safety data sheet available on request
Child-resistant fastening : No
Tactile warning : No

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name Product identifier % Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Baseoil - unspecified (CAS No) 64742-55-8 (EC no) 265-158-7 (EC index no) 649-468-00-3 10 - 24,99 Asp. Tox. 1, H304

Zinkalkyldithiophosphate (CAS No) 68649-42-3 (EC no) 272-028-3 (REACH-no) 01-2119493635-27 0,1 - 0,99 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Not expected to require first aid measures.
First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with mild soap and water.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of eye contact, immediately rinse with clean water for 10-15 minutes.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Not expected to present a significant skin hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Not expected to present a significant eye contact hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Not expected to present a significant ingestion hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media
Suitable extinguishing media : Water fog. Foam. Powder. Dry chemical product.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
No additional information available

5.3. Advice for firefighters
Precautionary measures fire : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel
Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

6.1.2. For emergency responders
Protective equipment : Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Impound and recover large spill by mixing it with inert granular solids.
Methods for cleaning up : Detergent. Take up liquid spill into absorbent material sand, saw dust, kieselguhr.
Other information : Spill area may be slippery. Use suitable disposal containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Both local exhaust and general room ventilation are usually required.
Handling temperature : < 40 °C
Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage temperature : < 40 °C
Storage area : Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Additional information : 5 mg/m3 for oil mists (TWA, 8h-workday) recommended, based upon the ACGIH TLV (Analysis according to US NIOSH Method 5026, NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods, 3rd Edition).

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Safety glasses. Gloves.
Hand protection : Permeation time: minimum >480min long term exposure; material / thickness [mm]: >0,35 mm. Nitrile rubber (NBR) /
Skin and body protection : No special clothing/skin protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use
Respiratory protection : No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Oily liquid.
Colour : Blue.
Odour : Characteristic.
Odour threshold : No data available
pH : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : > 180 °C @ ASTM D92 Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Vapour pressure : No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C : No data available
Relative density : No data available
Density : 872 kg/m³ @15°C
Solubility : Slightly soluble, the product remains on the water surface.
Log Pow : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : 32 mm²/s @ 40°C
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None under normal conditions.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions.

10.4. Conditions to avoid No data available.

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizers. acids. Bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products
None under normal conditions.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects
Acute toxicity : Not classified

Baseoil - unspecified (64742-55-8)
LD50 oral rat > 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit > 3000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Viscosity, kinematic 32 mm^2/s @ 40°C

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity
No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability
Persistence and degradability Not soluble in water, so only minimally biodegradable.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential
No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil
No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects
No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods
Additional information : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number
Not regulated for transport
14.2. UN proper shipping name
Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable

Safety Data Sheet according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010
Proper Shipping Name (RID) :

Not applicable 14.3.
Transport hazard class(es) ADR Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable
IMDG Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable
IATA Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable
ADN Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable
RID Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards
Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No
Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport
No data available
- Transport by sea
No data available
- Air transport
No data available
- Inland waterway transport

No data available
- Rail transport
No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
15.1.1. EU-Regulations
Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions
Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list
Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations
Germany VwVwS Annex reference : Water hazard class (WGK) nwg, Non-hazardous to water (Classification according to VwVwS, Annex 4)

12th Ordinance Implementing the Federal Immission Control Act - 12.BImSchV : Is not subject of the 12. BlmSchV (Hazardous Incident Ordinance)

Netherlands
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : Baseoil - unspecified,Zinkalkyldithiophosphate are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : Baseoil - unspecified,Zinkalkyldithiophosphate are listed
NIET-limitatieve lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
NIET-limitatieve lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
NIET-limitatieve lijst van voor de voortplanting giftige stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark
Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

15.2. Chemical safety assessment
No chemical safety assessment has been carried out for the substance or the mixture by the supplier

SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes:

3.2	Composition/informatio n on ingredients	Modified

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
TWA: Time Weighted Average
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
ASTM: American Society for Testing and Materials
ADR: Accord Européen Relatif au Transport International des Marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID: Regulations Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
ADNR: Accord Européen relatif au Transport International des Marchandises Dangereuses par voie de Navigation du Rhin
IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization
IATA: International Air Transport Association
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit LD50: median Lethal Dose for 50% of subjects
ATE: acute toxicity estimate
LC50: median Lethal Concentration for 50% of subjects
EC50: concentration producing 50% effect

Other information :
The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This MSDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this MSDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard, Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Safety Data Sheet according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

HIT-HY 150 MAX

Safety information for 2-Component-products

Date of issue: 23/11/2015 Revision date: 23/11/2015 Supersedes: 09/03/2015 Version: 7.1

SECTION 1: Kit identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name: HIT-HY 150 MAX

Product code: BU Anchor

1.2 Details of the supplier of the Safety information for 2-Component-products

Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
75024 Plano - USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522

SECTION 2: General information

Storage: Storage temperature: 5 - 25 °C

A SDS for each of these components is included. Please do not separate any component SDS from this cover page

This Kit should be handled in accordance with good laboratory practices and appropriate personal protective equipment should be used

SECTION 3: Kit contents

Classification of the Product

GHS-US classification

Eye Irrit. 2	H319
Skin Sens. 1	H317
Repr. 1B	H360
Aquatic Acute 1	H400

Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US): Danger

Hazardous ingredients: methacrylates, dibenzoyl peroxide, boric acid

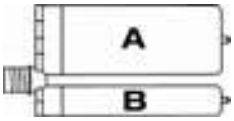
Hazard statements (GHS-US):
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H360 - May damage fertility or the unborn child
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US):
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash ... thoroughly after handling

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment

Additional information

2-Component-foilpack, contains:
Component A: Urethane methacrylate resin, inorganic filler
Component B: Dibenzoyl peroxide, phlegmatized



Name	General description	Quantity	Unit	GHS-US classification
HIT-HY 150 MAX, A		1	pcs (pieces)	Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Repr. 1B, H360
HIT-HY 150 MAX, B		1	pcs (pieces)	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400

SECTION 4: General advice

General advice	For professional users only

SECTION 5: Safe handling advice

Environmental precautions	Prevent entry to sewers and public waters Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters
Storage conditions	Keep cool. Protect from sunlight
Precautions for safe handling	Wear personal protective equipment Avoid contact with skin and eyes Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour
Methods for cleaning up	This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation Store away from other materials Recover mechanically the product
For containment	Collect spillage
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition Direct sunlight
Incompatible products	Strong bases Strong acids

SECTION 6: First aid measures

First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist
First-aid measures after ingestion	Rinse mouth Do NOT induce vomiting Obtain emergency medical attention
First-aid measures after inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing Allow breathing of fresh air Allow the victim to rest
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash with plenty of soap and water Wash contaminated clothing before reuse If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get immediate medical advice/attention Get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person

	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible)
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction

SECTION 7: Fire fighting measures

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Thermal decomposition generates : Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

SECTION 8: Other information

No data available

HIT-HY 150 MAX

Safety information for 2-Component-products

Date of issue: 23/11/2015 Revision date: 23/11/2015 Supersedes: 09/03/2015 Version: 7.1

SECTION 1: Kit identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name: HIT-HY 150 MAX

Product code: BU Anchor

1.2 Details of the supplier of the Safety information for 2-Component-products

Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
75024 Plano - USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522

SECTION 2: General information

Storage: Storage temperature: 5 - 25 °C

A SDS for each of these components is included. Please do not separate any component SDS from this cover page

This Kit should be handled in accordance with good laboratory practices and appropriate personal protective equipment should be used

SECTION 3: Kit contents

Classification of the Product

GHS-US classification

Eye Irrit. 2	H319
Skin Sens. 1	H317
Repr. 1B	H360
Aquatic Acute 1	H400

Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)

GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US): Danger

Hazardous ingredients: methacrylates, dibenzoyl peroxide, boric acid

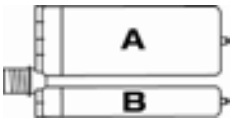
Hazard statements (GHS-US):
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H360 - May damage fertility or the unborn child
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US):
P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264 - Wash ... thoroughly after handling

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P273 - Avoid release to the environment

Additional information

2-Component-foilpack, contains:
Component A: Urethane methacrylate resin, inorganic filler
Component B: Dibenzoyl peroxide, phlegmatized



Name	General description	Quantity	Unit	GHS-US classification
HIT-HY 150 MAX, A		1	pcs (pieces)	Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Repr. 1B, H360
HIT-HY 150 MAX, B		1	pcs (pieces)	Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400

SECTION 4: General advice

General advice	For professional users only

SECTION 5: Safe handling advice

Environmental precautions	Prevent entry to sewers and public waters Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters
Storage conditions	Keep cool. Protect from sunlight
Precautions for safe handling	Wear personal protective equipment Avoid contact with skin and eyes Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour
Methods for cleaning up	This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation Store away from other materials Recover mechanically the product
For containment	Collect spillage
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition Direct sunlight
Incompatible products	Strong bases Strong acids

SECTION 6: First aid measures

First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist
First-aid measures after ingestion	Rinse mouth Do NOT induce vomiting Obtain emergency medical attention
First-aid measures after inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing Allow breathing of fresh air Allow the victim to rest
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash with plenty of soap and water Wash contaminated clothing before reuse If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get immediate medical advice/attention Get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures general	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person

	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible)
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction

SECTION 7: Fire fighting measures

Firefighting instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	Thermal decomposition generates : Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

SECTION 8: Other information

No data available

HIT-HY 150 MAX, B

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/23/2015 Revision date: 11/23/2015 Supersedes: 04/09/2015 Version: 7.1

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Mixture
Name	HIT-HY 150 MAX, B
Product code	BU Anchor

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier
Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
75024 Plano - USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522

Department issuing data specification sheet
Hilti Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH
Hiltistrasse 6
86916 Kaufering - Deutschland
T +49 8191 906310 - F +49 8191 90176310
anchor.hse@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number

Chem-Trec
Tel.: 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada)
Tel.: 703 527 3887 (Other countries)
+1 918 8723000
1-800-879-8000 toll free

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Skin Sens. 1 H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
Aquatic Acute 1 H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)

GHS07 GHS09

Signal word (GHS-US) Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US)
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary statements (GHS-US)
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
P302+P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	40 - 60	Carc. 1A, H350
dibenzoyl peroxide	(CAS No) 94-36-0	5 - 10	Org. Perox. B, H241 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Allow breathing of fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.

First-aid measures after ingestion: Rinse mouth. Drink plenty of water. Get medical advice/attention. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Water spray. Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting: Self-contained breathing apparatus. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	Use personal protective equipment as required. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. Recover mechanically the product. Store away from other materials.
Other information	Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.
Hygiene measures	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	Keep cool. Protect from sunlight.
Incompatible products	Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.
Storage temperature	5 - 25 °C

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Additional information	The product has a pasty consistency. Exposure limit values for respirable dusts ar not relevant for this product.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Safety glasses. Gloves. Protective clothing.

Hand protection	Wear protective gloves.
Eye protection	Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Skin and body protection	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Environmental exposure controls	Avoid release to the environment.
Consumer exposure controls	Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing.
Other information	Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Thixotropic paste.
Colour	white
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	Not determined
pH	≈ 6
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	Product is not explosive.
Oxidising properties	No data available
Vapour pressure	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	No data available
Density	2 g/ml DIN 66137-2
Solubility	No data available
Log Pow	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not self-igniting
Decomposition temperature	65 °C SADT
Viscosity	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	70 Pa.s HN-0333

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity: Not classified

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg bodyweight (Rat; Equivalent or similar to OECD 401; Weight of evidence)

Skin corrosion/irritation: Not classified
pH: ≈ 6

Serious eye damage/irritation: Not classified
pH: ≈ 6

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity: Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Carcinogenicity: Not classified

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity: Not classified
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure): Not classified

Aspiration hazard: Not classified

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
LC50 fish 1	2 mg/l (96 h; Poecilia reticulata)
EC50 Daphnia 1	0.07 mg/l
LC50 fish 2	0.0602 mg/l (96h; Oncorhynchus mykiss; ECHA)
NOEC (acute)	0.0316 mg/l (96h; Oncorhynchus mykiss; ECHA)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

HIT-HY 150 MAX, B	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. No (test)data on mobility of the substance available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

HIT-HY 150 MAX, B	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)	
Log Pow	3.71 (QSAR; 3.2; Experimental value; OECD 117: Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water), HPLC method; 22 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (Log Kow < 4).

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

Other information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Regional legislation (waste): Disposal must be done according to official regulations.

Waste disposal recommendations: Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information on recovery/recycling. Dispose of contents/container to Avoid release to the environment, Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information on recovery/recycling.

Ecology - waste materials: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	RID
14.1. UN number			
Not regulated for transport			
14.2. UN proper shipping name			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes Marine pollutant : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes	Dangerous for the environment : Yes
ADR 5.2.1.8.1 derogation applies (quantity of liquids ≤ 5 litres or net mass of solids ≤ 5 kg)			
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID) No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

dibenzoyl peroxide (94-36-0)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Skin Sens. 1 H317
Aquatic Acute 1 H400
Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

National regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

15.3. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date 11/23/2015

Other information None.

HIT-HY 150 MAX, B

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Full text of H-statements:

Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity, Category 1A
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2A
Org. Perox. B	Organic Peroxides, Type B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, Category 1
H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life

SDS_US_Hilti

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

HIT-HY 150 MAX, A

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 11/23/2015 Revision date: 04/09/2015 Supersedes: 11/23/2015 Version: 7.1

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	Mixture
Name	HIT-HY 150 MAX, A
Product code	BU Anchor

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier
Hilti, Inc.
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000
75024 Plano - USA
T +1 9724035800
1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522

Department issuing data specification sheet
Hilti Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH
Hiltistrasse 6
86916 Kaufering - Deutschland
T +49 8191 906310 - F +49 8191 90176310
anchor.hse@hilti.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number

Chem-Trec
Tel.: 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada)
Tel.: 703 527 3887 (Other countries)
+1 918 8723000
1-800-879-8000 toll free

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Eye Irrit. 2A	H319 -	Causes serious eye irritation
Skin Sens. 1	H317 -	May cause an allergic skin reaction
Repr. 1B	H360 -	May damage fertility or the unborn child

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US)

GHS07 GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US)
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H360 - May damage fertility or the unborn child

Precautionary statements (GHS-US)
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
P302+P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	25 - 40	Carc. 1A, H350
2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate	(CAS No) 27813-02-1	5 - 10	Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317
1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate	(CAS No) 2082-81-7	5 - 10	Skin Sens. 1B, H317
1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate	(CAS No) 3290-92-4	1 - 2.5	Not classified
1,1'-(p-tolylimino)dipropan-2-ol	(CAS No) 38668-48-3	1 - 2.5	Acute Tox. 2 (Oral), H300 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
boric acid	(CAS No) 10043-35-3	0.1 - 1	Repr. 1B, H360
4-tert-butylpyrocatechol	(CAS No) 98-29-3	0.1 - 1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

No additional information available

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Emergency procedures: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

No additional information available

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

No additional information available

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Incompatible products: Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials: Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Additional information: The product has a pasty consistency. Exposure limit values for respirable dusts ar not relevant for this product.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment: Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Safety glasses. Gloves. Protective clothing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Appearance	Thixotropic paste.
Colour	Light grey
Odour	characteristic
Odour threshold	Not determined

pH	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	> 109 °C DIN EN ISO 1523
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Explosive limits	No data available
Explosive properties	Product is not explosive.
Oxidising properties	No data available
Vapour pressure	No data available
Relative density	No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	No data available
Density	1.74 g/cm³ DIN 66137-2
Solubility	No data available
Log Pow	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not self-igniting
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	70 HN-0333

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

No additional information available

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not classified

2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate (27813-02-1)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat; OECD 401: Acute Oral Toxicity; Literature study; >=2000 mg/kg bodyweight; Rat; Experimental value)
LD50 dermal rabbit	>= 5000 mg/kg bodyweight (Rabbit; Experimental value)

1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate (2082-81-7)	
LD50 oral rat	10066 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 3000 mg/kg
ATE US (oral)	10066.000 mg/kg bodyweight

1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate (3290-92-4)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 3000 mg/kg

1,1'-(p-tolylimino)dipropan-2-ol (38668-48-3)	
LD50 oral rat	25 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2000 mg/kg
ATE US (oral)	25.000 mg/kg bodyweight

boric acid (10043-35-3)	
LD50 oral rat	2660 mg/kg (Rat; OECD 401: Acute Oral Toxicity; Literature study; >2600 mg/kg bodyweight; Rat; Experimental value)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg Rabbit; Experimental value; FIFRA (40 CFR)
ATE US (oral)	2660.000 mg/kg bodyweight

4-tert-butylpyrocatechol (98-29-3)	
LD50 oral rat	815 mg/kg bodyweight (Rat; Lethal; ECHA)
LD50 dermal rat	1331 mg/kg bodyweight (Rat;Lethal; ECHA)
LD50 dermal rabbit	(Rabbit)
ATE US (oral)	815.000 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE US (dermal)	1331.000 mg/kg bodyweight

Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
Carcinogenicity	Not classified

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans

Reproductive toxicity	May damage fertility or the unborn child. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate (27813-02-1)	
LC50 fish 1	493 mg/l (48 h; Leuciscus idus; GLP)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 143 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna; GLP)
Threshold limit algae 1	> 97.2 mg/l (72 h; Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata; GLP)
Threshold limit algae 2	> 97.2 mg/l (72 h; Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata; GLP)

1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate (2082-81-7)	
LC50 fish 1	32.5 mg/l
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	9.79 mg/l
NOEC (acute)	7.51 mg/l
NOEC (chronic)	20 mg/l

1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate (3290-92-4)	
LC50 fish 1	2 mg/l
ErC50 (algae)	3.88 mg/l
NOEC chronic fish	0.138 mg/l
NOEC chronic crustacea	0.177 mg/l

1,1'-(p-tolylimino)dipropan-2-ol (38668-48-3)	
LC50 fish 1	≈ 17 mg/l
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	245 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia 1	28.8 mg/l
NOEC (acute)	57.8 mg/l

boric acid (10043-35-3)	
LC50 fish 1	447 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia 1	658 - 875 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	79 ppm (96 h; Salmo gairdneri (Oncorhynchus mykiss); Hard water)
EC50 Daphnia 2	19.7 mg/l (336 h; Daphnia magna)
TLM fish 1	1800 ppm (24 h; Gambusia affinis)
Threshold limit algae 1	5 mg/l (672 h; Elodea sp.)
Threshold limit algae 2	0.4 - 0.8,336 h; Chlorella sp.; Growth

4-tert-butylpyrocatechol (98-29-3)	
LC50 fish 1	0.12 mg/l (96 h, Danio rerio, Lethal, ECHA)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> µg/l

12.2. Persistence and degradability

HIT-HY 150 MAX, A	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate (27813-02-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. No (test)data on mobility of the substance available.

1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate (2082-81-7)	
Biodegradation	84 %

boric acid (10043-35-3)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable. Biodegradability in soil: not applicable. No (test)data on mobility of the substance available.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	Not applicable
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

4-tert-butylpyrocatechol (98-29-3)	
ThOD	2.4 g O_2/g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

HIT-HY 150 MAX, A	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate (27813-02-1)	
BCF fish 1	<= 100 (Pisces)
BCF fish 2	3.2 (Pisces; QSAR)
Log Pow	0.97 (OECD 102: Melting Point/Melting Range)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).

1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate (2082-81-7)	
Log Pow	3.1

1,1,1-Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate (3290-92-4)	
BCF fish 2	366 l/kg
Log Pow	3.53
Log Kow	4.39

1,1'-(p-tolylimino)dipropan-2-ol (38668-48-3)	
BCF fish 1	≈
Log Kow	2.1

boric acid (10043-35-3)	
BCF fish 1	0 (Salmo gairdneri (Oncorhynchus mykiss); Chronic)
BCF fish 2	< 0.1 (60 days; Oncorhynchus tshawytscha; Fresh weight)
Log Pow	-1.09 (Experimental value; EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient; 22 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).

4-tert-butylpyrocatechol (98-29-3)	
Log Pow	2.94 (Estimated value)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (Log Kow < 4).

12.4. Mobility in soil

boric acid (10043-35-3)	
Ecology - soil	May be harmful to plant growth, blooming and fruit formation.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

Other information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

No additional information available

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID

14.1. UN number

Not regulated for transport

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.4. Packing group				
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

Carriage prohibited (ADN)	No
Not subject to ADN	No

- Rail transport

Carriage prohibited (RID)	No

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

2-Hydroxypropyl methacrylate (27813-02-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

1,4-Butanediol dimethacrylate (2082-81-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

1,1'-(p-tolylimino)dipropan-2-ol (38668-48-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

4-tert-butylpyrocatechol (98-29-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	T - T - indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA
No additional information available

EU-Regulations
No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Eye Irrit. 2 H319
Skin Sens. 1 H317
Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

National regulations

Quartz (14808-60-7)
Listed on IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

15.3. US State regulations

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	04/09/2015
Other information	None.

Full text of H-statements:

Acute Tox. 2 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 2
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity, Category 1A
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2A
Repr. 1B	Reproductive toxicity, Category 1B
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B
Skin Sens. 1	Sensitisation — Skin, Category 1
Skin Sens. 1B	Sensitisation — Skin, category 1B
H300	Fatal if swallowed
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H312	Harmful in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H350	May cause cancer
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

HIT-HY 150 MAX, A

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

MT. HOOD CHEMICAL CORPORATION (MT. HOOD SOLUTIONS) **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**
14546 N. Lombard **PRODUCT NAME: ISOPROPANOL**
Portland, Oregon 97203 N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
Emergency Phone: 503-227-3505 NA = NOT AVAILABLE Date Printed: 10/1/2010

PRODUCT NAME: ISOPROPANOL PREPARED BY: K. Woods DATE: December 31, 1998

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Alcohol FORMULA: $CH_3CHOHCH_3$ (in water)

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS (CAS #):	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS, ppm: ACGIH TLV	OSHA-PEL
Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	More than 85%	400	400

CARCINOGENIC INGREDIENTS: Contains no known or suspected carcinogens.
SARA Title III, Section 313 Reportable Ingredients: None. Isopropyl Alcohol is reportable only for manufacturers of Isopropyl alcohol.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:
- Boiling Point: About 177^{o} F
- Solubility in Water: 100%
- Specific Gravity - Liquid (H_2O = 1): 0.82-0.85
- Odor and Appearance: Clear liquid; alcohol odor
- % Volatiles: 100%
- % Volatile Organic Content (VOC): 90%
- Vapor Pressure: 33 mm Hg at 68^{o}F
- Vapor Density (Air = 1): 2.10

FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA:
- Flash Point: 65^{o}F, TCC
- Flammability Limits: Lower 2.5%, upper 12.0%
- Extinguishing Media: CO_2, foam, dry chemical, water fog
- Special Firefighting Procedures: When large amounts are present, wear full protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Unusual Hazards: Vapors from this product may concentrate in confined spaces.

HEALTH EFFECTS:
Effects of overexposure: May cause eye irritation. Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, or diarrhea. Overexposure to vapors may cause dizziness, headache, or nausea.
- Chronic effects of overexposure: None known or expected.
- Medical conditions that may be aggravated by exposure: None known.
- Primary routes of entry: Ingestion, inhalation of vapors or mist, skin contact.

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:
- Eye Contact: Flush thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get prompt medical attention.
- Skin Contact: Flush thoroughly from skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation persists, see a physician.
- Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING UNLESS INSTRUCTED BY A PHYSICIAN. Give plenty of water or milk and call a physician immediately.
- Inhalation of mist or vapor: Move to fresh air. Give oxygen if breathing is difficult. Call a physician.

REACTIVITY DATA:
- Stability: Stable
- Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur
- Incompatibility: Acids, strong oxidizers, chlorine bleach, amines, ammonia, caustics
- Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide if burned
- Conditions to Avoid: High heat, open flames, sparks

SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES:
- Steps to be taken if material is released or spilled: Ventilate area well. Extinguish all sources of ignition. Flush to sewer with plenty of water OR mop up OR absorb on an absorbent, sweep-up absorbent material and place in a closed container.
- Waste disposal method: According to local, state, or federal ordinances.

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION:
- Ventilation: Normal room ventilation adequate for normal use.
- Respiration Protection: If TLV may be exceeded, NIOSH approved respirator with proper canister.
- Eye Protection: Safety glasses recommended if spraying or splashing.
- Protective Gloves: For prolonged contact or sensitive individuals, rubber or neoprene gloves recommended.
- Other Protective Equipment: None

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS:
Precautions to be taken in handling and storage:
Store in closed container in cool, dry area. Store away from open flame, sparks, heat..
Wash thoroughly after handling. Ground metal containers when transferring.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

HAZARD RATING:

Health:	2	0 = Minimal	3 = Serious
Fire:	3	1 = Slight	4 = Severe
Reactivity:	0	2 = Moderate	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Product code : 1610/CAN/EUR-GS, G1, G4, G, 5G, 54G

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

Supplier's details : Techspray
8125 Cobb Center Drive
Kennesaw, GA 30152
Tel:678-819-1408
Toll free: 800-858-4043
Fax: 806-372-8750

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Chemtrec - 1-800-424-9300
CANUTEC (Canadian Transportation): (613) 996-6666
Emergency phone: (800) 858-4043
24/7

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : 67-63-0

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Isopropyl alcohol	99.6 - 100	67-63-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Section 4. First aid measures

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
dryness
cracking

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.
nausea or vomiting
Ingestion Seek medical attention.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use dry chemical, CO_2, water spray (fog) or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Clear. Colorless.

Odor : Alcohol-like.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : 82°C (179.6°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: 11.7°C (53.1°F) [Tagliabue.]

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Evaporation rate : 1.7 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Highly flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and heat.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 2%
Upper: 12%

Vapor pressure :

Vapor density : 2.07 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.785

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
oxidizing materials

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Isopropyl alcohol	LD50 Dermal LD50 Oral	Rabbit Rat	12800 mg/kg 5000 mg/kg	- -

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Isopropyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

Sensitization

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Isopropyl alcohol	-	3	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Isopropyl alcohol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Skin contact : May cause skin irritation.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
dryness
cracking

Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.
nausea or vomiting
Ingestion Seek medical attention.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	5010 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Isopropyl alcohol	Acute LC50 1400000 to 1950000 µg/l Marine water Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon Fish - Gambusia affinis	48 hours 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Isopropyl alcohol	0.05	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219	UN1219
UN proper shipping name	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL	ISOPROPANOL
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
Packing group	II	II	II	II	II	II
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2. 18-2.19 (Class 3).	-	**Hazard identification number** UN1219	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard
Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Isopropyl alcohol	-	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-
Supplier notification	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	-

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; 2-PROPANOL

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: 2-PROPANOL

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

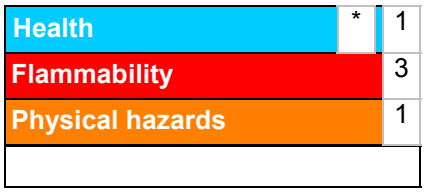
International lists

National inventory

Australia	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Canada	:	All components are listed or exempted.
China	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Europe	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Japan	:	**Japan inventory (ENCS)**: All components are listed or exempted. **Japan inventory (ISHL)**: All components are listed or exempted.
Malaysia	:	All components are listed or exempted.
New Zealand	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Philippines	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Taiwan	:	All components are listed or exempted.
Turkey	:	All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing : 1/25/2019

Section 16. Other information

Date of issue/Date of revision	:	1/25/2019
Date of previous issue	:	1/25/2019
Version	:	5
Key to abbreviations	:	ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations
References	:	Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Established in 1981
megaloid laboratories limited
2221 Ninth Line | Oakville, ON L6H 7G7
Phone: 905-337-7411 | Fax: 905-337-1686
megaloid.ca

Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

Name	**Isopropyl Alcohol**
Synonyms	**2-propanol, isopropanol, 2-hydroxypropane, sec-propyl alcohol, IPA**
CAS#	**67-63-0**
Europe EC#	**200-661-7**
Product Uses	**solvent, disinfectant, organic synthesis, pharmaceuticals**

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

Canada	**Call CANUTEC (collect)**	**(613) 996-6666**
U.S.A.	**Call CHEMTREC**	**(800) 424-9300**

2. HAZARDS

GHS Class (Category)	***flammable (2)***	***eye irritant (2A)***	***STOT (3)***
Signal Words	**DANGER**	**WARNING**	**WARNING**
Hazard Statements	*highly flammable liquid & vapour (H225)*	*causes serious eye irritation (H319)*	*mau cause drowsiness of dizzyness (H336)*

Canada – WHMIS Key: **B 2, D 2B**

B 2 *– Flash Point <38°C,* ***B 3*** *– Flash Point >38°C & <93°C*
D 1 *– Immediately Toxic,* ***D 2*** *– Chronic Toxicity*
C – *Oxidising Substance,* ***E –*** *Corrosive,* ***F*** *– Reactive Substance*

3. COMPOSITION

	%	TWAEV / TLV ppm / mg/m^3	LD_{50} (mg/kg) ORAL	LD_{50} (mg/kg) SKIN	LC_{50} ppm INHALATION
2-propanol	100%	200 / 490	>4400	12,900	>5920

4. FIRST AID

SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and do not reuse until thoroughly laundered.

EYES: Wash eyes with plenty of water, holding eyelids open. Seek medical assistance promptly if there is irritation.

INHALATION: Remove from contaminated area promptly. ***CAUTION: Rescuer must not endanger himself!*** If breathing stops, administer artificial respiration and seek medical aid promptly.

INGESTION: Give plenty of water to dilute product. Do not induce vomiting (NOTE below). Keep victim quiet. If vomiting occurs, lower victim's head below hips to prevent inhalation of vomited material. Seek medical help promptly.

Inadvertent inhalation of vomited material may seriously damage the lungs. The danger of this is greater than the risk of poisoning through absorption of this relatively low-toxicity substance. The stomach should only be emptied under medical supervision, and after the installation of an airway to protect the lungs.

5. FIRE FIGHTING & FLAMMABILITY

Flash Point	12°C / 53°F (closed cup)
Autoignition Temperature	399°C / 750°F
Flammable Limits	2.0% – 12%
Combustion Products	carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides, smoke, part oxidised hydrocarbon fragments
Firefighting Precautions	foam, dry chemical, water fog or spray to cool & dilute; firefighters must wear SCBA
Static Discharge	cannot accumulate a static charge

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Serious Fire Potential: blanket spill with foam as a precaution against accidental ignition. Take extreme care to avoid sparks – do not operate (turn on OR off) electrical appliances near spill, unless explosion proof.

Leak Precaution	dyke to control spillage and prevent environmental contamination
Handling Spill	ventilate contaminated area; recover free liquid with suitable pumps; absorb residue on an inert sorbent, sweep & pick up using plastic or aluminium shovel, & store in closed containers for recycling or disposal

7. HANDLING & STORAGE

Store and use in a cool dry environment, away from sources of ignition, heat and oxidising agents. **Take great care to avoid sparks – use non-sparking bronze or aluminum hand tools. All electrical and mechanical equipment (lighting, switchgear, forklift trucks, etc) used with or around this product must be explosion-proof.**

Although this product does not accumulate a static charge on agitation or transfer, in view of the low flash point it is prudent to ground containers, mixers, and transfer equipment before handling to prevent static discharge. On transfer, ensure that the delivery nozzle is below the surface in the receiving container to prevent splash.

Empty containers may contain a flammable/explosive vapour. Never cut, drill, weld or grind on or near this container, whether empty or full. *Always replace drum, pail or IBC cap prior to moving the container!*

Avoid breathing product vapour. Use with adequate ventilation to maintain airborne concentration of the product below the TLV (see IX above). If dealing with a spill, and ventilation is impractical, wear a respirator with organic vapour cartridge. *If the spill is extensive, use an air-supplied respirator.* Avoid prolonged contact with skin and wash work clothes frequently. An eye bath and safety shower should be available near the workplace.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROL & PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ontario TWAEV	200ppm / 490mg/m^3;	Ontario STEV 400ppm / 980mg/m^3
ACGIH TLV	200ppm / 491mg/m^3	ACGIH STEL 400ppm / 983mg/m^3
OSHA PEL	400ppm / 980mg/m^3	OSHA STEL 500ppm / 1225mg/m^3
Ventilation	mechanical ventilation may be required to maintain airborne vapour or mist concentrations below TLV; a respirator with organic vapour cartridge should be available for escape purposes, should ventilation fail (*always store respirator in an airtight container [eg: "Tupperware"] to maintain cartridge "freshness"*)	
Hands	butyl, neoprene or nitrile gloves – *always confirm suitability with supplier*	
Eyes	safety glasses with side shields – *always protect eyes*	
Clothing	no special protective clothing required	

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Odour & Appearance	clear, colourless, mobile liquid with strong odour of rubbing alcohol
Odour Threshold	~40ppm – *varies widely*
Vapour Pressure	33mmHg / 4.4kPa (20°C/ 68°F)
Vapour Density (air = 1)	2.1
Evaporation Rate (*Butyl Acetate=1*)	1.5
Boiling Point	82°C / 180°F
Freezing Point	-88.5°C / -127°F

9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, cont'd

Specific Gravity	0.786 (20/20°C)
Water Solubility	complete
- in other solvents	most organic solvents
Log $P_{O/W}$ (Octanol/H_2O partition)	0.05 (*measured*)
Viscosity	2.4centipoise (20°C / 68°F)
pH	none – *does not yield hydrogen ions in solution*
Molecular Weight	60 grams/mole
Conversion Factor	1ppm = 4.9mg/m^3

10. REACTIVITY

Dangerously Reactive With	strong oxidising agents; strong acids; acid anhydrides; alkali metals or alkaline earth metals
Also Reactive With	ethylene oxide, phosgene, crotonaldehyde or isocyanates
Chemical Stability	stable; will not polymerize
Decomposes in Presence of	together oxygen (air) & light slowly convert isopropanol into potentially explosive peroxides
Decomposition Products	none apart from Hazardous Combustion Products
Mechanical Impact	not sensitive

11. TOXICITY

Effects, Acute Exposure

Skin Contact	slightly irritating
Skin Absorption	slight; toxic effects unlikely by this route
Eye Contact	liquid irritating; vapour irritating above 400ppm; 800ppm considered highly unpleasant
Inhalation	400ppm mildly irritating; 800ppm very unpleasant; headache, dizziness, drowsiness, intoxication and lack of co-ordination
Ingestion	headache, dizziness, drowsiness, intoxication and lack of co-ordination

Effects, Chronic Exposure

General	prolonged or repeated exposure may cause dermatitis through removal of protective skin oils
Sensitising	not a sensitiser
Carcinogen/Tumorigen	not known to be a tumorigen or a carcinogen in humans or animals
Reproductive Effect	no known effect on humans; fetotoxic in animals *at doses also causing maternal toxicity and not relevant to industrial exposure*
Mutagen	not known to be a mutagen or teratogen in humans or animals
Synergistic With	not known
LD_{50} (oral)	4400-5500mg/kg (rat), 4475mg/kg (mouse), 4710mg/kg (cat), 5030 & 7990mg/kg (rabbit), 4830mg/kg (dog)
LD_{50} (skin)	12,900mg/kg (rabbit)
LC_{50} (inhalation)	10,800ppm (mouse), 5920, 10,420, 14,800, 16,000 & 17,000ppm (rat)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation	low potential for bioaccumulation
Biodegradation	biodegrades readily & rapidly: aerobic – >75% in 28days; anaerobic – >65% in 20days
Abiotic Degradation	reacts with atmospheric hydroxyl (OH) radicals; estimated ½-life in air 3.2 days
Mobility in soil, water	water soluble; moves readily through soil and the water column
Marine Toxicity	
LC_{50} (Fish, 96)	9640, 10,400 & 11,130mg/litre (Pimephelas promelas), 4200mg/litre (Rasbora heteromorpha)
LC_{50} (Crustacea, 48)	1100 & 1400mg/l (Crangon crangon), 13,300mg/litre (Daphnia magna)
EC_{50} (Algae, 96hr)	1000mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus)
LC_{50} (Microorganisms)	1050 & 5175mg/l (Pseudomonas putida), 41,676mg/litre ("activated sludge, domestic sewage") 39,540 & 112,000mg/litre ("activated sludge, industrial sewage"), 35,000 & 42,000mg/litre (Photobacterium phosphoreum) & others

13. DISPOSAL

Waste Disposal	**do not flush to sewer**, recycle solvent if possible, may be incinerated in approved facility
Containers	**Drums** should be reused. Recondition and pressure test by a licensed reconditioner prior to re-use.
	Pails must be vented and thoroughly dried prior to crushing and recycling.
	IBCs (intermediate bulk containers): polyethylene bottle must be pressure tested & recertified at 30 months. Replace at 60 months (5yrs). Steel containers must be inspected, pressure tested & recertified every 5 years.
	Never cut, drill, weld or grind on or near this container, even if empty

14. TRANSPORT CLASSIFICATION

Canada TDG	**PIN**	**UN - 1219**
AND	**Shipping Name**	**isopropyl alcohol *OR* isopropanol**
U.S.A. 49 CFR	**Class & Packing Group**	**3 II**
Marine Pollutant		not a marine pollutant
ERAP Required		**NO**

15. REGULATIONS

////////////////////////////////

Canada DSL	**on inventory**
U.S.A. TSCA	**on inventory**
Europe EINECS	**on inventory**

U.S.A. Regulations:

Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health: 2000 ppm (Based on 10% of the lower explosive limit for safety considerations even though the relevant toxicological data indicated that irreversible health effects or impairment of escape existed only at higher concentrations.)

Allowable Tolerances: Unless specifically excluded, residues resulting from the use of the following substances as either an inert or an active ingredient in a pesticide chemical formulation, including antimicrobial pesticide chemicals, are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCA section 408, if such use is in accordance with good agricultural or manufacturing practices. 2-Propanol is included on this list.

OSHA Standards: Permissible Exposure Limit: Table Z-1 8-hr Time Weighted Avg: 400ppm (980mg/m^3). Vacated 1989 OSHA PEL TWA 400ppm (980mg/m^3); STEL 500ppm (1225mg/m^3) is still enforced in some states.

NIOSH Recommendations: Recommended Exposure Limit: 10 Hour Time-Weighted Average: 400ppm (980mg/m^3). Recommended Exposure Limit: 15 Minute Short-Term Exposure Limit: 500ppm (1225mg/m^3).

Threshold Limit Values: 8 hr Time Weighted Avg (TWA): 200 ppm; 15 min Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL): 400 ppm A4; Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. Biological Exposure Index (BEI): Determinant: acetone in urine; Sampling Time: end of shift at end of workweek; BEI: 40 mg/L. The determinant may be present in biological specimens collected from subjects who have not been occupationally exposed, at a concentration which could affect interpretation of the result. Such background concentrations are incorporated in the BEI value. The determinant is nonspecific, since it is also observed after exposure to other chemicals.

Atmospheric Standards: This action promulgates standards of performance for equipment leaks of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) in the Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturing Industry (SOCMI). The intended effect of these standards is to require all newly constructed, modified, and reconstructed SOCMI process units to use the best demonstrated system of continuous emission reduction for equipment leaks of VOC, considering costs, non air quality health and environmental impact and energy requirements. Isopropanol is produced, as an intermediate or a final product, by process units covered under this subpart.

State Drinking Water Guidelines: Connecticut 2300 ug/l

TSCA Requirements: Pursuant to section 8(d) of TSCA, EPA promulgated a model Health and Safety Data Reporting Rule. The section 8(d) model rule requires manufacturers, importers, and processors of listed chemical substances and mixtures to submit to EPA copies and lists of unpublished health and safety studies. 2-Propanol is included on this list. Effective date: 12/15/86; Sunset date: 12/15/96.

FIFRA Requirements: Unless specifically excluded, residues resulting from the use of the following substances as either an inert or an active ingredient in a pesticide chemical formulation, including antimicrobial pesticide chemicals, are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCA section 408, if such use is in accordance with good agricultural or manufacturing practices. 2-Propanol is included on this list. Based on the reviews of the generic data for the active ingredients ethanol and isopropanol, the Agency has sufficient information on the health effects and on their potential for causing adverse effects in fish and wildlife and the environment. The Agency has determined that ethanol and isopropanol products, labeled and used as specified in this Reregistration Eligibility Decision, will not pose unreasonable risks or adverse effects to humans or the environment. Therefore, the Agency concludes that products containing ethanol and isopropanol for all uses are eligible for reregistration. As the federal pesticide law FIFRA directs, EPA is conducting a comprehensive review of older pesticides to consider their health and environmental effects and make decisions about their continued use. Under this pesticide reregistration program, EPA examines newer health and safety data for pesticide active ingredients initially registered before November 1, 1984, and determines whether the use of the pesticide does not pose unreasonable risk in accordance to newer saftey standards, such as those described in the Food Quality Protection Act of 1996. Pesticides for which EPA had not issued Registration Standards prior to the effective date of FIFRA '88 were divided into three lists based upon their potential for human exposure and other factors, with List B containing pesticides of greater concern than those on List C, and with List C containing pesticides of greater concern than those on List D. Isopropanol is found on List D. Case No: 4003; Pesticide type: insecticide, fungicide, herbicide, antimicrobial; Case Status: RED Approved 3/95; OPP has made a decision that some uses of the pesticide are eligible for reregistration, as reflected in a Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) document .; Active ingredient (AI): isopropanol; AI Status: OPP has completed a Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) for the case/AI.

FDA Requirements: Isopropyl alcohol (without residue) may be used in inks for marking food supplements in tablet form, gum, and confectionery. Diluents in color additive mixtures for drug use exempt from certification. Ingested drugs (general use) - Substance: isopropyl alcohol; Restrictions: In color coatings for pharmaceutical forms, no residue. Isopropanol is a food additive permitted for direct addition to food for human consumption as a synthetic flavoring substance and adjuvant in accordance with the following conditions: a) they are used in the minimum quantity required to produce their intended effect, and otherwise in accordance with all the principles of good manufacturing practice, and b) they consist of one or more of the following, used alone or in combination with flavoring substances and adjuvants generally recognized as safe in food, prior-sanctioned for such use, or regulated by an appropriate section in this part. Isopropyl alcohol may be present in the following foods under the conditions specified: (a) In spice oleoresins as a residue from the extraction of spice, at a level not to exceed 50 parts per million. (b) In lemon oil as a residue in production of the oil, at a level not to exceed 6 parts per million. (c) In hops extract as a residue from the extraction of hops at a level not to exceed 2.0 percent by weight: Provided, that, (1) The hops extract is added to the wort before or during cooking in the manufacture of beer. (2) The label of the hops extract specifies the presence of the isopropyl alcohol & provides for the use of the hops extract only as prescribed by paragraph (c)(1) of this section. Isopropanol is an indirect food additive for use only as a component of adhesives.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared for Megaloid Laboratories by Peter Bursztyn, (705) 734-1577
*Data from **RTECS**, **HSDB** (Haz. Substance Data Base), **Cheminfo** (CCOHS), **IUCLID** Datasheets (ESIS – European Chem. Substance Info. System), & others.*
Preparation Date: ***July 2006*** *Revision Date*: ***July 2009, June 2012, November 2013***

Please ensure that this MSDS is given to, and explained to people using this product.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **Isopropyl Alcohol 99%**

Other means of identification

CAS number 67-63-0

Synonyms IPA, Isopropyl Alcohol, Isopropanol.

Recommended use General purpose solvent.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company Name Greenfield Global USA Inc.

Address 1101 Isaac Shelby Drive
Shelbyville, KY 40065
USA

Telephone 502.232.7600

Fax 502.633.6100

Company Name Greenfield Global USA Inc.

Address 58 Vale Road
Brookfield, CT 06804
USA

Telephone 203.740.3471

Fax 203.740.3481

Emergency phone number

USA CHEMTREC: 1.800.424.9300 (CCN 17213)

International CHEMTREC: +1.703.527.3887 (CCN 17213)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

Response	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.
Storage	Keep cool. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substances

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Isopropyl alcohol		67-63-0	100

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless otherwise indicated.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed. Combustion products may include: carbon oxides.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. When using do not smoke. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Material	Type	Value
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Material	Type	Value
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Material	Type	Value
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3
		500 ppm
	TWA	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Material	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Chemical goggles are recommended.

Skin protection	
Hand protection	Nitrile, butyl rubber or neoprene gloves are recommended. Other suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier. Be aware that the liquid may penetrate the gloves. Frequent change is advisable.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Respirator type: Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Alcohol-like.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	-129.1 °F (-89.5 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	181.4 °F (83 °C)
Flash point	53.6 °F (12.0 °C) Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	3
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	2 % v/v
Flammability limit - upper (%)	12.7 % v/v
Vapor pressure	43.2 hPa (68 °F (20 °C))
Vapor density	2.1
Relative density	0.785 g/cm3 (77 °F (25 °C))
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	completely soluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	0.05
Auto-ignition temperature	750.2 °F (399 °C)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Heat of combustion (NFPA 30B)	27.4 kJ/g
Molecular formula	C3-H8-O
Molecular weight	60.1 g/mol
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions. Hygroscopic

Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Avoid direct light. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Chlorine. Isocyanates. Strong oxidizing agents. Acid anhydrides. Aluminum. Halogenated compounds. Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product	Species	Test Results
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	12870 mg/kg
Inhalation		
Vapor		
LC50	Rat	72.6 mg/l, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	4710 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	LC50	Daphnia magna	> 10000 mg/l, 24 hours
Fish	LC50	Pimephales promelas	9640 mg/l, 96 hours
Chronic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia magna	> 100 mg/l, 21 days
	NOEC	Daphnia magna	141 mg/l, 16 days
			30 mg/l, 21 days

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this substance.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
0.05

Mobility in soil Expected to be mobile in soil.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not incinerate sealed containers. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1219
UN proper shipping name Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 3
Packing group II
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions IB2, T4, TP1
Packaging exceptions 4b, 150
Packaging non bulk 202
Packaging bulk 242

IATA

UN number UN1219
UN proper shipping name Isopropanol
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 3

Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No
ERG Code	3L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1219
UN proper shipping name	ISOPROPANOL
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No
EmS	F-E, S-D
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids) Serious eye damage or eye irritation Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	100

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Low priority

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Isopropyl alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	11-June-2018
Revision date	-
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0
Disclaimer	This product is subject to Greenfield Global USA Inc.'s terms and conditions, which can be found at http://www.greenfield.com/tc-po-us/. Greenfield cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and this product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with this product, may be used. The user is responsible for the proper and safe use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and assumes liability for any loss, injury, damage or expense arising from any failure to do so. The data in this sheet is based on information and experience available at the time of writing.

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

*

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77**
· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
· **Product description** Heavy duty coolant for spray mist systems.

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Kool Mist
9218 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Ph: (562) 246-0949
· **Emergency telephone number:** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 or outside USA 1-703-527-3887

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture:**


GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2B H320 Causes eye irritation.

· **Label elements:**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**


GHS07

· **Signal word:** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether
· **Hazard statements:**
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
· **Precautionary statements:**
Wear protective gloves.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Rinse mouth.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· ***Classification system:***

· ***NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)***

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· ***HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)***

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· ***Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):*** None known

*

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· ***Chemical characterization: Mixtures***

· ***Description:*** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· ***Dangerous Components:***		
102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	20-40%
9038-95-3	Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether Acute Tox. 2, H300	1-5%

· ***Additional information:***
Concentration of Dangerous Components when diluted:
Triethanolamine, TEA : <1%
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether: <0.1

4 First-aid measures

· ***Description of first aid measures:***

· ***General information:***
Symptoms of poisoning may occur after several hours; therefore medical observation is advised for at least 48 hours after the accident.

· ***After inhalation:*** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· ***After skin contact:***
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
If skin irritation occurs, consult a doctor.

· ***After eye contact:***
Rinse opened eye for at least 15 minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

· ***After swallowing:*** Immediately call a doctor.

· ***Information for doctor:***

· ***Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:*** No further relevant information available.

· ***Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:***
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· ***Extinguishing media:***

· ***Suitable extinguishing agents:*** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

· ***Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:*** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· ***Advice for firefighters:***
· ***Protective equipment:***
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

6 Accidental release measures

· ***Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:*** Not required.
· ***Environmental precautions:*** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· ***Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:***
Absorb with liquid-binding material (i.e. sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
· ***Reference to other sections:***
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

*

7 Handling and storage

· ***Handling***
· ***Precautions for safe handling:***
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
· ***Information about protection against explosions and fires:*** No special measures required.

· ***Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:***
· ***Storage***
· ***Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:*** Store only in the original receptacle.
· ***Information about storage in one common storage facility:*** Not required.
· ***Further information about storage conditions:*** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
· ***Specific end use(s):*** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· ***Additional information about design of technical systems:*** No further data; see section 7.

· ***Control parameters:***

· ***Components with occupational exposure limits:***	
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA	
TLV	Long-term value: 5 mg/m³

· ***Additional information:*** The lists that were valid during the creation of this SDS were used as basis.

· ***Exposure controls:***
· ***Personal protective equipment:***
· ***General protective and hygienic measures:***
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
· ***Breathing equipment:*** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Select glove material based on penetration times, rates of diffusion and degradation.

· **Material of gloves:**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material cannot be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material:**
The exact break-through time has to be determined and observed by the manufacturer of the protective gloves.

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

* 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
· **General Information**
· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Green
· **Odor:**	Vinegar
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Acidic
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· **Flash point:**	180 °C (356 °F)
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Not applicable.
· **Ignition temperature:**	305 °C (581 °F)
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not self-igniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	0.0 Vol %
Upper:	0.0 Vol %
· **Vapor pressure @ 20 °C (68 °F):**	23 hPa (17 mm Hg)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **Density:**
Relative density: Not determined.
Vapor density: Not determined.
Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with:**
Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**
Dynamic: Not determined.
Kinematic: Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**
Organic solvents: 20.0 %
Water: 20.0 %
VOC content: 0 %
· **Other information:** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reactions known.
· **Conditions to avoid:** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects:**
· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**		
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA		
Oral	LD50	5530 mg/kg (rat)
		2200 mg/kg (rabbit)
	LD50 Oral	2200 ml/kg (Guinea Pig)
		5846 ml/kg (mouse)
Dermal	LD50	>22500 mg/kg (rabbit)
9038-95-3 Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether		
Oral	LD50	12.792 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>20.800 mg/kg (rabbit)

· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **On the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
· **On the eye:**
Irritating effect.
Causes serious eye irritation.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Harmful
Irritant

· ***Carcinogenic categories:***

· ***IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):***		
102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA	3

· ***NTP (National Toxicology Program):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

· ***OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

12 Ecological information

· ***Toxicity:***

· ***Aquatic toxicity:***	
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA	
EC50	609.98 mg/l (daphnia)

· ***Persistence and degradability:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Behavior in environmental systems:***
· ***Bioaccumulative potential:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Mobility in soil:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Additional ecological information:***
· ***General notes:*** Not known to be hazardous to water.
· ***Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:***
· ***PBT:*** Not applicable.
· ***vPvB:*** Not applicable.
· ***Other adverse effects:*** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· ***Waste treatment methods:***
· ***Recommendation:*** Recycle or dispose with household trash.

· ***Uncleaned packagings:***
· ***Recommendation:*** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· ***UN-Number:***
· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***UN proper shipping name:***
· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Transport hazard class(es):***

· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA***
· ***Class:*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Packing group:***
· ***DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Environmental hazards:*** Not applicable.
· ***Special precautions for user:*** Not applicable.
· ***Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:*** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Non-Regulated Material

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**
· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization):**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories:**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**

GHS07

· **Signal word:** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether
· **Hazard statements:**
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
· **Precautionary statements:**
Wear protective gloves.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 *Reviewed on 08/03/2015*

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Rinse mouth.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· ***National regulations:***

The product is subject to be classified according with the latest version of the regulations on hazardous substances.

· ***State Right to Know:***

102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	20-40%
9038-95-3	Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether Acute Tox. 2, H300	1-5%

All ingredients are listed.

· ***Chemical safety assessment:*** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

The information and recommendations in this safety data sheet are, to the best of our knowledge, accurate as of the date of issue. Nothing herein shall be deemed to create warranty, expressed or implied, and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. It is the responsibility of the user to determine applicability of this information and the suitability of the material or product for any particular purpose.

· ***Date of preparation / last revision:*** 08/03/2015 / 4

· ***Abbreviations and acronyms:***
ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
Acute Tox. 2: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 2
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2B

· **** Data compared to the previous version altered.***
SDS created by MSDS Authoring Services www.msdsauthoring.com +1-877-204-9106

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

*

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77**
· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
· **Product description** Heavy duty coolant for spray mist systems.

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Kool Mist
9218 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Ph: (562) 246-0949
· **Emergency telephone number:** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 or outside USA 1-703-527-3887

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture:**


GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2B H320 Causes eye irritation.

· **Label elements:**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**


GHS07

· **Signal word:** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether
· **Hazard statements:**
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
· **Precautionary statements:**
Wear protective gloves.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Rinse mouth.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· ***Classification system:***

· ***NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)***

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· ***HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)***

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· ***Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):*** None known

*

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· ***Chemical characterization: Mixtures***

· ***Description:*** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· ***Dangerous Components:***		
102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	20-40%
9038-95-3	Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether Acute Tox. 2, H300	1-5%

· ***Additional information:***
Concentration of Dangerous Components when diluted:
Triethanolamine, TEA : <1%
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether: <0.1

4 First-aid measures

· ***Description of first aid measures:***

· ***General information:***
Symptoms of poisoning may occur after several hours; therefore medical observation is advised for at least 48 hours after the accident.

· ***After inhalation:*** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· ***After skin contact:***
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
If skin irritation occurs, consult a doctor.

· ***After eye contact:***
Rinse opened eye for at least 15 minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

· ***After swallowing:*** Immediately call a doctor.

· ***Information for doctor:***

· ***Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:*** No further relevant information available.

· ***Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:***
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· ***Extinguishing media:***

· ***Suitable extinguishing agents:*** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

· ***Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:*** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· ***Advice for firefighters:***
· ***Protective equipment:***
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

6 Accidental release measures

· ***Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:*** Not required.
· ***Environmental precautions:*** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· ***Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:***
Absorb with liquid-binding material (i.e. sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
· ***Reference to other sections:***
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

*

7 Handling and storage

· ***Handling***
· ***Precautions for safe handling:***
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
· ***Information about protection against explosions and fires:*** No special measures required.

· ***Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:***
· ***Storage***
· ***Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:*** Store only in the original receptacle.
· ***Information about storage in one common storage facility:*** Not required.
· ***Further information about storage conditions:*** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
· ***Specific end use(s):*** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· ***Additional information about design of technical systems:*** No further data; see section 7.

· ***Control parameters:***

· ***Components with occupational exposure limits:***	
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA	
TLV	Long-term value: 5 mg/m³

· ***Additional information:*** The lists that were valid during the creation of this SDS were used as basis.

· ***Exposure controls:***
· ***Personal protective equipment:***
· ***General protective and hygienic measures:***
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
· ***Breathing equipment:*** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Select glove material based on penetration times, rates of diffusion and degradation.

· **Material of gloves:**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material cannot be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material:**
The exact break-through time has to be determined and observed by the manufacturer of the protective gloves.

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

* 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
· **General Information**
· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Green
· **Odor:**	Vinegar
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Acidic
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· **Flash point:**	180 °C (356 °F)
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Not applicable.
· **Ignition temperature:**	305 °C (581 °F)
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not self-igniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	0.0 Vol %
Upper:	0.0 Vol %
· **Vapor pressure @ 20 °C (68 °F):**	23 hPa (17 mm Hg)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **Density:**
Relative density: Not determined.
Vapor density: Not determined.
Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with:**
Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**
Dynamic: Not determined.
Kinematic: Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**
Organic solvents: 20.0 %
Water: 20.0 %
VOC content: 0 %
· **Other information:** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reactions known.
· **Conditions to avoid:** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects:**
· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**		
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA		
Oral	LD50	5530 mg/kg (rat)
		2200 mg/kg (rabbit)
	LD50 Oral	2200 ml/kg (Guinea Pig)
		5846 ml/kg (mouse)
Dermal	LD50	>22500 mg/kg (rabbit)
9038-95-3 Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether		
Oral	LD50	12.792 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>20.800 mg/kg (rabbit)

· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **On the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
· **On the eye:**
Irritating effect.
Causes serious eye irritation.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Harmful
Irritant

· ***Carcinogenic categories:***

· ***IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):***		
102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA	3

· ***NTP (National Toxicology Program):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

· ***OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

12 Ecological information

· ***Toxicity:***

· ***Aquatic toxicity:***	
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA	
EC50	609.98 mg/l (daphnia)

· ***Persistence and degradability:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Behavior in environmental systems:***
· ***Bioaccumulative potential:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Mobility in soil:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Additional ecological information:***
· ***General notes:*** Not known to be hazardous to water.
· ***Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:***
· ***PBT:*** Not applicable.
· ***vPvB:*** Not applicable.
· ***Other adverse effects:*** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· ***Waste treatment methods:***
· ***Recommendation:*** Recycle or dispose with household trash.

· ***Uncleaned packagings:***
· ***Recommendation:*** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· ***UN-Number:***
· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***UN proper shipping name:***
· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Transport hazard class(es):***

· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA***
· ***Class:*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Packing group:***
· ***DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Environmental hazards:*** Not applicable.
· ***Special precautions for user:*** Not applicable.
· ***Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:*** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Non-Regulated Material

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**
· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization):**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories:**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**

GHS07

· **Signal word:** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether
· **Hazard statements:**
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
· **Precautionary statements:**
Wear protective gloves.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 *Reviewed on 08/03/2015*

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Rinse mouth.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· ***National regulations:***

The product is subject to be classified according with the latest version of the regulations on hazardous substances.

· ***State Right to Know:***

102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	20-40%
9038-95-3	Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether Acute Tox. 2, H300	1-5%

All ingredients are listed.

· ***Chemical safety assessment:*** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

The information and recommendations in this safety data sheet are, to the best of our knowledge, accurate as of the date of issue. Nothing herein shall be deemed to create warranty, expressed or implied, and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. It is the responsibility of the user to determine applicability of this information and the suitability of the material or product for any particular purpose.

· ***Date of preparation / last revision:*** 08/03/2015 / 4

· ***Abbreviations and acronyms:***
ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
Acute Tox. 2: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 2
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2B

· **** Data compared to the previous version altered.***
SDS created by MSDS Authoring Services www.msdsauthoring.com +1-877-204-9106

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

*

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77**
· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
· **Product description** Heavy duty coolant for spray mist systems.

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Kool Mist
9218 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Ph: (562) 246-0949
· **Emergency telephone number:** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 or outside USA 1-703-527-3887

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture:**


GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2B H320 Causes eye irritation.

· **Label elements:**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**


GHS07

· **Signal word:** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether
· **Hazard statements:**
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
· **Precautionary statements:**
Wear protective gloves.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Rinse mouth.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· ***Classification system:***

· ***NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)***

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· ***HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)***

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· ***Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):*** None known

*

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· ***Chemical characterization: Mixtures***

· ***Description:*** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· ***Dangerous Components:***		
102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	20-40%
9038-95-3	Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether Acute Tox. 2, H300	1-5%

· ***Additional information:***
Concentration of Dangerous Components when diluted:
Triethanolamine, TEA : <1%
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether: <0.1

4 First-aid measures

· ***Description of first aid measures:***

· ***General information:***
Symptoms of poisoning may occur after several hours; therefore medical observation is advised for at least 48 hours after the accident.

· ***After inhalation:*** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· ***After skin contact:***
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
If skin irritation occurs, consult a doctor.

· ***After eye contact:***
Rinse opened eye for at least 15 minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

· ***After swallowing:*** Immediately call a doctor.

· ***Information for doctor:***

· ***Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:*** No further relevant information available.

· ***Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:***
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· ***Extinguishing media:***

· ***Suitable extinguishing agents:*** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

· ***Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:*** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· ***Advice for firefighters:***
· ***Protective equipment:***
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

6 Accidental release measures

· ***Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:*** Not required.
· ***Environmental precautions:*** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· ***Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:***
Absorb with liquid-binding material (i.e. sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
· ***Reference to other sections:***
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

*

7 Handling and storage

· ***Handling***
· ***Precautions for safe handling:***
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
· ***Information about protection against explosions and fires:*** No special measures required.

· ***Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:***
· ***Storage***
· ***Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:*** Store only in the original receptacle.
· ***Information about storage in one common storage facility:*** Not required.
· ***Further information about storage conditions:*** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
· ***Specific end use(s):*** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· ***Additional information about design of technical systems:*** No further data; see section 7.

· ***Control parameters:***

· ***Components with occupational exposure limits:***	
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA	
TLV	Long-term value: 5 mg/m³

· ***Additional information:*** The lists that were valid during the creation of this SDS were used as basis.

· ***Exposure controls:***
· ***Personal protective equipment:***
· ***General protective and hygienic measures:***
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
· ***Breathing equipment:*** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 *Reviewed on 08/03/2015*

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· ***Protection of hands:***

Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Select glove material based on penetration times, rates of diffusion and degradation.

· ***Material of gloves:***
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material cannot be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· ***Penetration time of glove material:***
The exact break-through time has to be determined and observed by the manufacturer of the protective gloves.

· ***Eye protection:***

Tightly sealed goggles

*
9 Physical and chemical properties

· ***Information on basic physical and chemical properties***
· ***General Information***
· ***Appearance:***

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Green
· ***Odor:***	Vinegar
· ***Odor threshold:***	Not determined.
· ***pH-value:***	Acidic
· ***Change in condition***	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· ***Flash point:***	180 °C (356 °F)
· ***Flammability (solid, gaseous):***	Not applicable.
· ***Ignition temperature:***	305 °C (581 °F)
· ***Decomposition temperature:***	Not determined.
· ***Auto igniting:***	Product is not self-igniting.
· ***Danger of explosion:***	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· ***Explosion limits:***	
Lower:	0.0 Vol %
Upper:	0.0 Vol %
· ***Vapor pressure @ 20 °C (68 °F):***	23 hPa (17 mm Hg)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **Density:**
Relative density: Not determined.
Vapor density: Not determined.
Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with:**
Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**
Dynamic: Not determined.
Kinematic: Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**
Organic solvents: 20.0 %
Water: 20.0 %
VOC content: 0 %
· **Other information:** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reactions known.
· **Conditions to avoid:** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects:**
· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**		
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA		
Oral	LD50	5530 mg/kg (rat)
		2200 mg/kg (rabbit)
	LD50 Oral	2200 ml/kg (Guinea Pig)
		5846 ml/kg (mouse)
Dermal	LD50	>22500 mg/kg (rabbit)
9038-95-3 Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether		
Oral	LD50	12.792 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>20.800 mg/kg (rabbit)

· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **On the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
· **On the eye:**
Irritating effect.
Causes serious eye irritation.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Harmful
Irritant

· ***Carcinogenic categories:***

· ***IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):***		
102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA	3

· ***NTP (National Toxicology Program):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

· ***OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

12 Ecological information

· ***Toxicity:***

· ***Aquatic toxicity:***	
102-71-6 Triethanolamine, TEA	
EC50	609.98 mg/l (daphnia)

· ***Persistence and degradability:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Behavior in environmental systems:***
· ***Bioaccumulative potential:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Mobility in soil:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Additional ecological information:***
· ***General notes:*** Not known to be hazardous to water.
· ***Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:***
· ***PBT:*** Not applicable.
· ***vPvB:*** Not applicable.
· ***Other adverse effects:*** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· ***Waste treatment methods:***
· ***Recommendation:*** Recycle or dispose with household trash.

· ***Uncleaned packagings:***
· ***Recommendation:*** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· ***UN-Number:***
· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***UN proper shipping name:***
· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Transport hazard class(es):***

· ***DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA***
· ***Class:*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Packing group:***
· ***DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Environmental hazards:*** Not applicable.
· ***Special precautions for user:*** Not applicable.
· ***Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:*** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 Reviewed on 08/03/2015

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Non-Regulated Material

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**
· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization):**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories:**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**

GHS07

· **Signal word:** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether
· **Hazard statements:**
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin and eye irritation.
· **Precautionary statements:**
Wear protective gloves.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/03/2015 *Reviewed on 08/03/2015*

Trade name: Kool Mist Formula 77

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Rinse mouth.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· ***National regulations:***

The product is subject to be classified according with the latest version of the regulations on hazardous substances.

· ***State Right to Know:***

102-71-6	Triethanolamine, TEA Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	20-40%
9038-95-3	Poly(ethylene glycol-ran-propylene glycol) monobutyl ether Acute Tox. 2, H300	1-5%

All ingredients are listed.

· ***Chemical safety assessment:*** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

The information and recommendations in this safety data sheet are, to the best of our knowledge, accurate as of the date of issue. Nothing herein shall be deemed to create warranty, expressed or implied, and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. It is the responsibility of the user to determine applicability of this information and the suitability of the material or product for any particular purpose.

· ***Date of preparation / last revision:*** 08/03/2015 / 4

· ***Abbreviations and acronyms:***
ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
Acute Tox. 2: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 2
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2B

· **** Data compared to the previous version altered.***
SDS created by MSDS Authoring Services www.msdsauthoring.com +1-877-204-9106

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **LPS® Force 842**

Other means of identification

Part Number 02516

Recommended use A fast evaporating dry-film lubricant designed for reducing sliding friction under high loads.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Manufacturer

Company name ITW Pro Brands

Address 4647 Hugh Howell Rd.
Tucker, GA 30084

Country (U.S.A.)
Tel: +1 770-243-8800

In Case of Emergency 1-800-424-9300 (inside U.S.)
+001 703-527-3887 (outside U.S.)

Website www.lpslabs.com

E-mail lpssds@itwprobrands.com

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Sensitization, skin	Category 1
	Reproductive toxicity (fertility)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure (inhalation)	Category 2 (nervous system)

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility. May cause damage to organs (nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Storage	Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-Methylpentane		107-83-5	20 - 30
Isopropanol		67-63-0	20 - 30
Petroleum Gases, Liquefied, Sweetened		68476-86-8	20 - 30
2,3-Dimethylbutane		79-29-8	5 - 10
3-Methylpentane		96-14-0	5 - 10
2,2-Dimethylbutane		75-83-2	1 - 5
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene		95-63-6	1 - 3
Aromatic Solvent		64742-95-6	1 - 3
N-Hexane		110-54-3	1 - 3
Rosin based resin		8050-09-7	0.1 - 1
Xylene		1330-20-7	< 1

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Not likely, due to the form of the product. In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Narcosis. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Behavioral changes. Decrease in motor functions. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe gas. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Level 3 Aerosol. Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Stored containers should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3 400 ppm
N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 500 ppm
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	PEL	435 mg/m3 100 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
2,2-dimethylbutane (CAS 75-83-2)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
2-Methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
3-Methylpentane (CAS 96-14-0)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm
N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	STEL	150 ppm
	TWA	100 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)	TWA	125 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3
		500 ppm
	TWA	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm
N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	180 mg/m3
		50 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedion, without hydrolysis	Urine	*
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	1.5 g/g	Methylhippuric acids	Creatinine in urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation

N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection If permissible levels are exceeded use NIOSH mechanical filter / organic vapor cartridge or an air-supplied respirator.

Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Observe any medical surveillance requirements. When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Gas.
Form	Aerosol.
Color	Dark grey. Black.
Odor	Characteristic.
Odor threshold	Not established
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not established
Initial boiling point and boiling range	141.8 °F (61 °C)
Flash point	< 1.4 °F (< -17.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup (dispensed liquid)
Evaporation rate	< 1 (Ethyl Ether = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Flammable gas.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	0.6 %
Flammability limit - upper (%)	7 %
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	352.53 mm Hg @ 38ºC
Vapor density	~3
Relative density	0.74 - 0.76 @ 20°C
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	< 25 % by weight
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	> 1
Auto-ignition temperature	582.8 °F (306 °C)
Decomposition temperature	Not established
Viscosity	< 14 cSt
Viscosity temperature	77 °F (25 °C)
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Heat of combustion	> 30 kJ/g
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
VOC	95 % per US State and Federal Consumer Product Regulations (excluding compounds exempted by US EPA) CARB

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Heat. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Isocyanates. Chlorine.

Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Narcosis. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Behavioral changes. Decrease in motor functions. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not expected to be acutely toxic.

Components	Species	Test Results
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 3160 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	10200 mg/m3, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	3280 mg/kg
Aromatic Solvent (CAS 64742-95-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 1900 mg/kg, 24 Hours
Inhalation		
Vapor		
LC50	Rat	> 4980 mg/m3, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	4820 mg/kg
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	16.4 ml/kg, 24 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	4.7 g/kg
N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5 ml/kg, 4 Hours
Inhalation		
Vapor		
LC50	Rat	73860 ppm, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	49 ml/kg
Rosin based resin (CAS 8050-09-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

Components	Species	Test Results
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 1000 mg/kg
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 ml/kg, 4 Hours
Inhalation		
Vapor		
LC50	Rat	6700 ppm, 4 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	10 ml/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

ACGIH sensitization

Rosin based resin (CAS 8050-09-7)	Dermal sensitization Respiratory sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

ACGIH Carcinogens

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity Suspected of damaging fertility.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure May cause damage to organs (nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation.

Aspiration hazard Not likely, due to the form of the product.

Chronic effects May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Further information Symptoms may be delayed.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	7.19 - 8.28 mg/l, 96 hours
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	> 1400 mg/l, 96 hours

Components		Species	Test Results
N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	2.101 - 2.981 mg/l, 96 hours
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	7.711 - 9.591 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability Not inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

LPS® Force 842	> 1
2,2-Dimethylbutane	3.82
2,3-Dimethylbutane	3.42
2-Methylpentane	3.74
3-Methylpentane	3.6
Isopropanol	0.05
N-Hexane	3.9
Xylene	3.12 - 3.2

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects None known.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F
D003: Waste Reactive material

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 2.1
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions N82
Packaging exceptions 306
Packaging non bulk None
Packaging bulk None

IATA

UN number UN1950
UN proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 2.1
Subsidiary risk -

Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	No.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed with restrictions.

IMDG

UN number	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	2.1
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	2.1
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No
EmS	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

General information Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers: Ensure that containers are firmly secured. Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable regulations.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Listed.

Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - Yes
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - Yes
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	95-63-6	1.91
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	1.29

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

FEMA Priority Substances Respiratory Health and Safety in the Flavor Manufacturing Workplace

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Low priority

US state regulations California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (CAS 95-63-6)
Aromatic Solvent (CAS 64742-95-6)
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)
N-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)
Petroleum Gases, Liquefied, Sweetened (CAS 68476-86-8)
Xylene (CAS 1330-20-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	09-26-2015
Revision date	08-18-2016
Version #	02
Disclaimer	ITW Pro Brands cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.
Revision information	This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: Product and Company Identification

Product Name: **NEW RAPID TAP**
Recommended Use: Multi-purpose metal cutting oil

Manufacturer Information:

Relton Corporation-Chemical Division
317 Rolyn Place
Arcadia, CA 91007-2838

Phone: (800)-423-1505
Emergency Number (24 hours):
CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

SECTION 2: Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard: Category 1, H400
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long term hazard: Category 1, H410

GHS Label Elements:

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements:

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary Statements

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P391	Collect spillage.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate waste treatment facility.

Hazards not otherwise classsifed (HNOC): Not listed

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS#	%	
Severely solvent refined heavy naphthenic distillates, Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic petroleum distillates	64741-96-4, 64742-52-5	40-50	*
Alkanes, C14-C16, Chloro	1372804-76-6	30-40	*
Calcium sulfonate	confidential	5-10	*

The remaining ingredients are classified as non hazardous or are below reportable levels.
*The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4: First Aid Measures

Inhalation:	May cause mild respiratory tract irritation. Remove individual to fresh air. If breathing is difficult give oxygen.
Skin Contact:	Flush the affected area with water for 15 minutes minimum. Remove exposed or contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.
Eye Contact:	Remove contact lenses if present. Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes minimum. Seek medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
Ingestion:	If conscious give one cup of water or milk if available and transport to a medical facility. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms acute or delayed:	Not available
Recommendations for immediate medical care and special treatment:	Not available

SECTION 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media:	Slightly combustible. Use carbon dioxide, extinguishing powder or foam. Avoid water spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Not available
Specific hazards arising during fire:	Combustion may generate carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride and oxides of sulfur and calcium
Firefighting equipment:	Firefighters should wear suitable protective equipment
Firefighting instructions:	Evacuate personnel to a safe area. Firefighters should use self contained breathing equipment and protective clothing. Keep containers cool with water spray.

SECTION 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions:	Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean up. Keep unprotected persons away.
Environmental Precautions	Do not allow product to enter sewers, surface or ground waters.
Methods and materials for containment and cleanup:	Contain and recover liquid when possible. Absorb with suitable absorbent and place in a chemical waste container for proper disposal (see Section 13, Disposal Considerations).

SECTION 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling:	As with all chemical products, avoid contact and wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas.
Conditions for safe storage including incompatibilities:	All personnel who handle this product should be trained in its safe handling. Store tightly closed in cool, dry, ventilated area. Keep out of direct sunlight and away from heat and incompatible materials. Avoid contact with acids, oxidizing agents, and caustics.

SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure limit values

Material	CAS#	List	Type	Value
Alkanes, C14-C16, Chloro	1372804-76-6	No data available		
Severely solvent refined heavy naphthenic distillate	64741-96-4	OSHA	PEL	5 mg/m3 (TWA 8h)
		ACGIH	TLV	5 mg/m3 (TWA 8h)
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	OSHA	PEL	5 mg/m3 (as oil mist)
		ACGIH	TLV	5 mg/m3 (as oil mist)

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Provide sufficient mechanical (general/and or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below exposure guidelines, if applicable, or below levels that cause known, suspected, or adverse effects.

Personal Protective Measures

Eye/face protection: Use chemical goggles or full face shield.

Hand protection: Use chemically-resistant gloves.

Respiratory protection: Not required under normal conditions of use. If airborne concentrations exceed applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH approved respiratory protection.

Thermal hazards: Not available

General hygiene considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Eyewash station and safety shower should be in vicinity of work area.

SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Amber colored oily liquid
Odor: Mild petroleum
Odor threshold: Not available
pH: Not applicable
Solubility in water: Insoluble
Viscosity: Not available
Specific Gravity @ 70F: 1.04
Melting point: Not available
Freezing point: Not available
VOC Content (ASTM E-1868-10): Less than 10g/L AQMD SUPER COMPLIANT
Initial boiling point and boiling range: Not available
Flash point: Not determined
Evaporation rate: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas): Not available
Upper/Lower flammability or explosive limits (%)
Flammability limit-lower: Not available
Flammability limit-upper: Not available
Explosive limit-lower: Not available
Explosive limit-upper: Not available
Vapor pressure <0.01 mmHg @ 20°C
Vapor density Heavier than air
Partition coefficient (octanol:water) Not available

Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available

SECTION 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No reactivity hazards are known.

Chemical Stability: Material is stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No hazardous reactions are known under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames. Protect from freezing.

Materials to avoid: Do not store with strong oxidizing agents. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, or all sources of ignition.

Hazardous decomposition products: May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride, oxides of calcium and sulfur.

SECTION 11: Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity:
C14-C16 chlorinated paraffins
1372804-76-6

Test	Species	Test Results
Dermal Acute Liquid DNEL	Human	0.0065 mg/kg, 8 hours
Oral Liquid	Rat	23 mg/kg, 90 days by body weight - effected organ kidney; repeat dose study
Inhalation Chronic Liquid DNEL	Rat	6.7 mg/m³
Oral LD50 Liquid	Rodent	LD50 15000 mg/kg
NOAEL	Rat	100 mg/kg, 90 days by body weight - target organ liver; Reproductive 1-generation study

Skin: Not expected to be a primary skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause irritation.

Eyes: May cause mild eye irritation.

Inhalation: May cause mild irritation of the respiratory tract with prolonged exposure.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal lining, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain.

Delayed and immediate effects of exposure: Not available.

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	Not classified	Not applicable
Acute toxicity (dermal)	Not classified	Not applicable
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	Not classified	Not applicable
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified	Not applicable
STOT -single exposure	Not classified	Not applicable
STOT-repeated exposure	Not classified	Not applicable
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Not classified	Not applicable
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified	Not applicable
Skin sensitization	Not classified	Not applicable
Carcinogenicity	Not classified	Not applicable
Reproductive toxicity	For C14-C16 chlorinated paraffins 1372804-76-6: 400 mg/kg/day diet produced internal hemorrhaging due to the inhibition of vitamin K uptake in rat dams and rat pups. The mode of action for the effect is likely due to a pre-existing vitamin K deficiency in the rodents. This result was not observed in the uterine lining of the rat dams where there was sufficient supply of vitamin K. In addition, the mode of action for the observed effects in rats is not equivalent to human exposure. IRDC (International Research and Development Corporation). 1985. Chlorinated Paraffin: Reproduction Range-Finding Study in Rats. IRDC Report No. 438/049, Mattawan Michigan USA.	

Carcinogenicity:

IARC: No ingredient is considered to be carcinogenic.
OSHA: No ingredient is considered to be carcinogenic.
NTP: No ingredient is considered to be carcinogenic.

SECTION 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Alkane C14-C16 Chloro (CAS # 1372804-76-6) is very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Ingredient	CAS No.	Algae	Fish	Crustacea
Alkanes, C14-C16, Chloro	1372804-76-6	Not listed	LC Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) > 0.1 mg/l, 96 hours	Not listed
			Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) > 0.1 mg/l, 96 Hours	Not listed
severely solvent refined heavy naphthenic distillate 64741-96-4	64741-96-4	Not listed	5000: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic 64742-52-5	64742-52-5	Not listed	5000: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Bioaccumulation potential:	Not available.
Mobility:	Not available.
Other adverse effects:	This material is expected to have adverse effects on marine and plant life. Spills may contaminate drinking water.

SECTION 13: Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate US Federal, State and Local regulations.
Disposal of contaminated containers or packaging:	Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14: Transportation Information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods

IMDG

UN Number:	3082
UN proper shipping name:	Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, N.O.S, (Alkanes, C14-C16, chloro)
Transport hazard class:	9
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group:	III
Labels:	9
Marine Pollutant:	Yes

SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):	All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from reporting requirements.
SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances:	No

SARA 311/312 Classification:

Immediate hazard	No
Delayed hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Reactive hazard	No
Pressure hazard	No

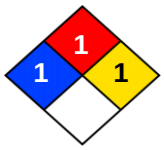
SARA 313 Components: No

California Proposition 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986):
This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm

HMIS Information:

Health	1
Flammability	1
Reactivity	1
Personal Protection	B

NFPA Information:



SECTION 16: Other Information

Issue date: March 30, 2015
Revision date: February 25, 2019
Version: 8.0

Disclaimer: Relton Corporation products are manufactured for professional and industrial use only. Relton Corporation believes the information contained herein is valid and accurate and makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness, for a particular purpose with respect to the information contained herein.

RIDGID

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sid Harvey item # T643-2 SDS # Z0224

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name:
RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Product Catalog No.:
11461, 11481, 41575, 41585, 42513, 70835

Recommended Use:
Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use:
Industrial use only

Company Information:

North America	Australia
Ridge Tool Company 400 Clark Street Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001 1-800-519-3456 (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 9-1-1 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com	Ridge Tool Australia 127 Metrolink Circuit Campbellfield, VIC 3061 1-800-743-443 (8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 000 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com.au

Issue Date: May 2, 2018

Revision: K

• Français – 11
• Castellano – pág. 21

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Hazard Classification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol: No symbol

Signal Word: No signal word.

Hazard Statement: Not applicable

Precautionary Statements Not applicable

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

General information: This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Hazardous Component(s):

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidential	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidential	20 - <50%
Vegetable oil	Confidential	1 - <5%

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion:	Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact:	Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

General Fire Hazards:	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or regular foam. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Heat may cause the containers to explode. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	No data available.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:	Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

Precautions for safe handling:	Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:	Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials. Shelf Life: 720 Days

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Vegetable oil - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Vegetable oil - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Protective Measures: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Be aware of other hazards such as rotating parts. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance

Physical state: Liquid
Form: No data available.
Color: Yellow
Odor: Mild petroleum/solvent
Odor threshold: No data available.
pH: No data available.
Melting point/freezing point: No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	43 mm2/s (40 °C, Measured)
Other information	
VOC:	1.1 % (Method 24) 9.4 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive during normal use.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Inhalation: Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact: Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion: No data available.

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Dermal
Product:
Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Inhalation
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

Section 12 – Ecological Information

General information: This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

Contaminated Packaging: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

IATA
Not regulated.

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65
No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:. . . . . Ridge Tool Company (Operating Standard 6-101)

Issue Date: . . . . . .May 2, 2018
Last Revision Date: . . . . . March 8, 2017

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.

FICHE SANTÉ/SÉCURITÉ

1 – Identification du produit et du fournisseur

Produit:
RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

Réf. catalogue:
11461, 11481, 41575, 41585, 42513, 70835

Emploi recommandé:
Filetage mécanique

Restrictions d'utilisation:
Usage industriel seulement

Fournisseur:

North America
Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001
1-800-519-3456
(Etats-Unis) (du lundi au vendredi de 8h à 17h EST)
Téléphone d'urgence:
composer le 9-1-1 ou appeler les services d'urgences appropriés
www.RIDGID.com

Date de publication: le 2 mai 2018

Révision K

Produit: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

2 – Identification des risques

Classe de Danger

Ce produit est classé comme non dangereux selon la norme américaine OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Éléments d'Étiquetage

Symbole de Danger: Aucun symbole

Mention d'Avertissement: Aucun mot indicateur.

Mention de Danger: Non applicable

Conseils de Prudence Non applicable

Autres dangers ne donnant pas lieu à classement selon le SGH: Aucun(e).

3 – Composition du produit et renseignements sur ses ingrédients

Informations générales: Ce produit ne contient pas de silicone ou d'additifs chlorés.

Composant(s) dangereux:

Désignation chimique	N° CAS	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidentiel	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidentiel	20 - <50%
Vegetable oil	Confidentiel	1 - <5%

Les identités chimiques spécifiques et-ou les pourcentages exacts ont été refusées comme les secrets commerciaux.

4 – Premiers soins

Ingestion: Rincer soigneusement la bouche. Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON/un médecin en cas de malaise. NE PAS faire vomir.

Inhalation: Transporter à l'air frais. Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON/un médecin en cas de malaise.

Contact avec la Peau: Enlever les vêtements et les chaussures contaminés. Laver les zones de contact à l'eau et au savon. En cas d'irritation cutanée: consulter un médecin.

Contact oculaire: Rincer avec soin à l'eau. En cas d'irritation, consulter un médecin. Continuer à rincer pendant au moins 15 minutes.

Symptômes/effets les plus importants, aigus et différés

Symptômes: Aucune information disponible.

Indication d'un besoin médical immédiat et traitement spécial requis

Traitement: Consulter un médecin en cas de symptômes.

5 – Lutte contre les incendies

Dangers d'Incendie Généraux: Aucun risque exceptionnel d'incendie et d'explosion.

Moyens d'extinction appropriés (et inappropriés)

Moyens d'extinction appropriés: Eau pulvérisée, brouillard, CO2, agent chimique sec ou mousse standard. Choisir le moyen d'extinction de l'incendie en tenant compte d'autres produits chimiques éventuels.

Moyens d'extinction inappropriés: Ne pas lutter contre l'incendie au jet d'eau pour ne pas propager les flammes.

Dangers spécifiques dus au produit chimique: La chaleur peut provoquer l'explosion des récipients. En cas d'incendie, des gaz dangereux pour la santé peuvent se former.

Équipement de protection spécial et précautions pour les pompiers

Procédures spéciales de lutte contre l'incendie: Aucune information disponible.

Équipement de protection spécial pour le personnel préposé à la lutte contre le feu: Les pompiers doivent porter un équipement de protection standard, notamment vêtement ignifuge, casque à masque facial, gants, bottes en caoutchouc et, dans les espaces clos, un appareil respiratoire autonome.

6 – Lutte contre les déversements accidentels

Précautions individuelles, équipement de protection et procédures d'urgence:	Voir l'équipement de protection individuelle à la Section 8. Ne pas toucher les récipients endommagés ou le produit déversé à moins de porter les vêtements de protection appropriés. Maintenir à distance le personnel non autorisé. Assurer une ventilation adéquate.
Méthodes et matériel de confinement et de nettoyage:	Absorber le produit avec du sable ou un autre absorbant inerte. Arrêter le débit de matière, si ceci est sans risque.
Précautions pour la Protection de l'Environnement:	Éviter le rejet dans l'environnement. Ne pas contaminer les sources d'eau ou les égouts. Endiguer la fuite ou le déversement si cela peut être fait sans danger.

7 – Manipulation et stockage

Précautions à prendre pour une manipulation sans danger:	Se conformer aux bonnes pratiques d'hygiène industrielle. Porter un équipement de protection personnelle approprié. N'exposez pas à la chaleur intense comme le produit peut développer et pressuriser le récipient.
Conditions d'un stockage sûr, y compris d'éventuelles incompatibilités:	Conserver dans le récipient d'origine hermétiquement fermé. Éviter tout contact avec des agents comburants. Conserver à l'écart des matières incompatibles. Durée de conservation: 720 jours

8 – Risques d'exposition et protection individuelle

Limites d'Exposition

Désignation chimique	Type	Valeurs Limites d'Exposition	Source
Mineral oil - Brouillard	PEL	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Brouillard	TWA	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Fraction inhalable.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. Valeurs de Limite de Seuil d'ACGIH (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Brouillard	PEL	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Brouillard	TWA	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Vegetable oil - poussière totales	PEL	15 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Vegetable oil - Fraction alvéolaire.	PEL	5 mg/m3	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Mesures de protection: Utiliser l'équipement de protection individuel requis.

Protection respiratoire: En cas de ventilation insuffisante, porter un appareil respiratoire approprié. Demander l'avis du superviseur sur les normes de protection respiratoire de la société.

Protection des Yeux: Porter des lunettes de sécurité à écrans latéraux ou des lunettes étanches.

Protection de la peau et du corps: Porter des vêtements de protection appropriés au risque d'exposition. Soyez conscient des autres dangers tels que les pièces en rotation. Contacter un professionnel de la santé et de la sécurité ou un fabricant pour obtenir des informations spécifiques.

Mesures d'hygiène: Toujours adopter de bonnes pratiques d'hygiène personnelle, telles que lavage après manipulation de la substance et avant de manger, de boire ou de fumer. Laver régulièrement la tenue de travail pour éliminer les contaminants. Mettre au rebut les chaussures qui ne peuvent pas être lavées.

9 – Caractéristiques physiques et chimiques

Aspect	
État:	Liquide
Forme:	Aucune information disponible.
Couleur:	Jaune
Odeur:	Légère, Pétrole/solvant
Seuil de perception de l'odeur:	Aucune information disponible.
pH:	Aucune information disponible.
Point de fusion/point de congélation:	Aucune information disponible.
Température d'ébullition initiale et intervalle d'ébullition:	Aucune information disponible.
Point d'éclair:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Taux d'évaporation:	Aucune information disponible.
Inflammabilité (solide, gaz):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites supérieures/inférieures d'inflammabilité ou d'explosivité	
Limites d'inflammabilité - supérieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'inflammabilité - inférieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'explosivité - supérieure (%) :	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'explosivité - inférieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Pression de vapeur:	Aucune information disponible.
Densité de vapeur:	Aucune information disponible.
Densité relative:	0.878
Solubilités	
Solubilité dans l'eau:	Insoluble
Solubilité (autre):	Aucune information disponible.
Coefficient de partition (n-octanol/eau):	Aucune information disponible.
Température d'auto-inflammation:	Aucune information disponible.
Température de décomposition:	Aucune information disponible.
Viscosité:	43 mm2/s (40 °C, Mesurée)

AUTRES INFORMATIONS

VOC:	1.1 % (Method 24) 9.4 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

10 – Stabilité et réactivité

Réactivité: Non réactif pendant l'utilisation normale.

Stabilité Chimique: Ce produit est stable dans des conditions normales.

Possibilité de Réactions Dangereuses: Aucun(e)(s) dans les conditions normales.

Conditions à Éviter: Éviter tout chauffage ou contamination.

Matières Incompatibles: Aucune information disponible.

Produits de Décomposition Dangereux: La décomposition thermique ou la combustion peut libérer des oxydes de carbone et d'autres gaz ou vapeurs toxiques.

11 – Données toxicologiques

Informations sur les voies d'exposition probables

Ingestion: Peut être ingéré par accident. L'ingestion peut provoquer irritation et malaises.

Inhalation: L'inhalation est la principale voie d'exposition. À concentration élevée, les vapeurs, émanations ou brouillards peuvent être irritants pour le nez, la gorge et les muqueuses.

Contact avec la Peau: Le contact prolongé avec la peau peut entraîner des rougeurs et de l'irritation.

Contact oculaire: Le contact oculaire est possible ; il doit être évité.

Symptômes liés aux caractéristiques physiques, chimiques et toxicologiques

Ingestion: Aucune information disponible.

Inhalation: Aucune information disponible.

Contact avec la Peau: Aucune information disponible.

Contact oculaire: Aucune information disponible.

Informations sur les effets toxicologiques

Toxicité aiguë (répertorier toutes les voies d'exposition possibles)

Ingestion
Produit: Non classé comme présentant une toxicité aiguë d'après les données disponibles.

Contact avec la peau
Produit: Non classé comme présentant une toxicité aiguë d'après les données disponibles.

Inhalation
Produit: Non classé comme présentant une toxicité aiguë d'après les données disponibles.

Toxicité à dose répétée
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Corrosion ou Irritation de la Peau
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Blessure ou Irritation Grave des Yeux
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Sensibilisation Respiratoire ou Cutanée
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Cancérogénicité
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Monographies du CIRC sur l'évaluation des risques de cancérogénicité pour l'homme
Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

États-Unis. Rapport du NTP (National Toxicilogy Program) sur les cancérogènes :
Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

ÉTATS-UNIS. Substances spécialement réglementées par l'OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

Mutagénicité des Cellules Germinales

In vitro
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

In vivo
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité pour la reproduction
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité Spécifique au Niveau de l'Organe Cible- Exposition Unique
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité Spécifique au Niveau de l'Organe Cible- Expositions répétées
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Risque d'Aspiration
Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Autres effets: Aucune information disponible.

12 – Données écologiques

Informations générales: Ce produit n'a pas été évalué pour la toxicité écologique ou d'autres effets de l'environnement.

13 – Recyclage

Instructions pour l'élimination: Le rejet, le traitement et l'élimination peuvent être soumis à des lois nationales, régionales ou locales. Éliminer les déchets dans une installation de traitement et d'élimination des déchets appropriée conformément aux lois et aux réglementations en vigueur et en fonction des caractéristiques du produit au moment de l'élimination. C'est la responsabilité de l'utilisateur de produit ou du propriétaire pour déterminer au moment de la disposition, qui se perdent les règlements doivent être appliqués.

Emballages Contaminés: Les conteneurs vides doivent être acheminés vers un site agréé pour le traitement des déchets à des fins de recyclage ou d'élimination.

14 – Transport

Ministère des transports des États-Unis (Department of Transportation, DOT)
Non réglementé.

IMDG
Non réglementé.

IATA
Non réglementé.

15 – Réglementation

Réglementations Fédérales des Etats-Unis

ÉTATS-UNIS. Substances spécialement réglementées par l'OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
Aucun présent ou aucun présent dans des quantités réglementées.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act de 1986 (SARA)

Catégories de danger
Ce produit est classé comme non dangereux selon la norme américaine OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (Déclaration au TRI)
Aucun présent ou aucun présent dans des quantités réglementées.

États-Unis - Réglementation des États

États-Unis - Proposition 65 de la Californie
Aucun composant réglementé par la Proposition 65 de la Californie n'est présent.

16 – Renseignements divers

Rédaction :	Ridge Tool Company (OPSTD 6-101)
Date de publication :	le 2 mai 2018
Dernière révision :	le 8 mars 2017

Quoi que la société Ridge Tool estime que les affirmations, informations techniques et recommandations ci-présentes sont dignes de confiance, celles-ci ne sont données qu'à titre indicatif, sans aucune garantie expresse ou implicite, et ne sauraient engager la responsabilité civile de la société en cas de pertes, dommages et intérêts, voire frais directs ou indirects relevant de leur application.

RIDGID

HOJA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD

Sección 1 – Identificación del producto y la compañía

Nombre del producto:
RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

No. de catálogo:
11461, 11481, 41575, 41585, 42513, 70835

Uso recomendado:
Para cortar roscas

Restricciones de utilización:
Uso industria seulement

Nombre de la compañía:

North America
Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001, EE. UU.
Teléfono 1-800-519-3456 (EE. UU.) (8:00 a 17:00 hora estándar del este, lunes a viernes)
Teléfono de emergencia: Llame al 9-1-1 o al teléfono de emergencia local
www.RIDGID.com

Fecha de publicación: 2 de mayo de 2018

Révision: K

Producto: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 2 – Identificación de peligros

Clasificación de Peligro

Este producto está clasificado como no peligroso según la norma OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Elementos de la Etiqueta

Símbolo de Peligro: No hay símbolo

Palabra de Advertencia: No hay palabra de advertencia.

Indicación de Peligro: No aplicable

Consejos de Prudencia No aplicable

Otros peligros que no dan lugar a clasificación SGA: Ninguno.

Sección 3 – Composición e información sobre ingredientes

Información general: Este producto no contiene silicona o aditivos clorados.

Componente(s) peligroso(s):

Determinación química	No. CAS	Concentración
Mineral oil	Confidencial	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidencial	20 - <50%
Vegetable oil	Confidencial	1 - <5%

Las identidades químicas específicas y/o los porcentajes exactos han sido retenidos como secretos de fabricación.

Sección 4 – Primeros auxilios

Ingestión: Enjuagar a fondo la boca. Llamar a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA / médico si la persona se encuentra mal. NO provocar el vómito.

Inhalación: Trasladar al aire libre. Llamar a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA / médico si la persona se encuentra mal.

Contacto con la Piel: Quitar ropa y zapatos contaminados. Lave las áreas de contacto con agua y jabón. En caso de irritación cutánea: Consultar a un médico.

Contacto con los ojos: Lave con abundante agua. Si aparece irritación, busque asistencia médica. Continuar enjuagando durante al menos 15 minutos.

Los síntomas y efectos más importantes, tanto los agudos como los retardados

Síntomas: No hay datos disponibles.

Indicación de asistencia médica inmediata y tratamiento especial necesario

Tratamiento: Obtenga atención médica en caso de síntomas.

Sección 5 – Medidas contra incendios

Riesgos Generales de Incendio: Ningún riesgo excepcional de incendio o explosión señalado.

Medios de extinción adecuados (y no adecuados)

Medios de extinción apropiados: Agua pulverizada, neblina, CO2, polvos químicos, o espuma normal Seleccione el medio de extinción más apropiado, teniendo en cuenta la posible presencia de otros productos químicos.

Medios de extinción no apropiados: No utilice chorro de agua, pues extendería el fuego.

Peligros específicos derivados de la sustancia química: El calor puede ocasionar explosión de los recipientes. En caso de incendio se pueden formar gases nocivos.

Equipo especial de protección y medias de precaución para los bomberos

Medidas especiales de lucha contra incendios: No hay datos disponibles.

Equipos de protección especial que debe llevar el personal de lucha contra incendios: Los bomberos deben utilizar un equipo de protección estándar incluyendo chaqueta ignífuga, casco con careta, guantes, botas de goma, y, en espacios cerrados, equipo de respiración autónomo (SCBA, según sus siglas en inglés).

Sección 6 – Medidas en caso de liberación accidental

Precauciones personales, equipo de protección y procedimientos de emergencia: Consulte la sección 8 de la FDS sobre equipo de protección personal. No toque los recipientes dañados o el material derramado a menos que esté usando ropa protectora adecuada. Mantener alejado al personal no autorizado. Asegúrese una ventilación apropiada.

Métodos y material de contención y de limpieza: Absorber con arena u otro absorbente inerte. Detenga el flujo del material, si esto no representa un riesgo.

Precauciones Relativas al Medio Ambiente: Evitar su liberación al medio ambiente. No contamine el drenaje o el alcantarillado. Impedir nuevos escapes o derrames de forma segura.

Sección 7 – Manipulación y almacenamiento

Precauciones para una manipulación segura: Respete las normas para una manipulación correcta de productos químicos. Use equipo protector personal adecuado. No exponga al calor intenso cuando el producto puede ampliar y presurizar el contenedor.

Condiciones de almacenamiento seguro, incluidas posibles incompatibilidades: Guárdese en el recipiente original bien cerrado. Evite el contacto con agentes reductores. Consérvese alejado de materiales incompatibles. Vida útil: 720 días

Sección 8 – Controles contra la exposición: protección personal

Valores Límite

Determinación química	Tipo	Valores Límite de Exposición	Fuente
Mineral oil - Niebla	PEL	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Niebla	TWA	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la Tabla Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Fracción inhalable	TWA	5 mg/m3	EE.UU. ACGIH Valores umbrales límite (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Niebla	PEL	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Niebla	TWA	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la Tabla Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Vegetable oil - Polvo total	PEL	15 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Vegetable oil - Fracción respirable	PEL	5 mg/m3	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Medidas de protección: Utilizar los equipos de protección individual según las necesidades.

Protección respiratoria: En caso de ventilación insuficiente, utilice un equipo respiratorio adecuado. Consulte al supervisor sobre la norma de la compañía de protección respiratoria.

Protección de los Ojos: Use gafas de seguridad con protectores laterales (o gafas estancas).

Protección de la Piel y del Cuerpo: Use ropa protectora apropiada para el riesgo de exposición. Tenga en cuenta otros peligros, como las piezas giratorias. Comuníquese con el profesional o fabricante de salud y seguridad para obtener información específica.

Medidas de higiene:	Seguir siempre buenas medidas de higiene personal, como lavarse después de manipular el material y antes de comer, beber y/o fumar. Lave rutinariamente la ropa de trabajo para eliminar los contaminantes. Deseche el calzado contaminado que no se pueda limpiar.

Sección 9 – Propiedades físicas y químicas

Aspecto	
Forma/estado:	Líquido
Forma/Figura:	No hay datos disponibles.
Color:	Amarillo
Olor:	Ligero, petróleo/solvente
Umbral de olor:	No hay datos disponibles.
pH:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto de fusión / Punto de congelación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto inicial de ebullición e intervalo de ebullición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto de inflamación:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Tasa de evaporación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Inflamabilidad (sólido, gas):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límites superior/inferior de inflamabilidad o de explosividad	
Límite superior de inflamabilidad (LSI) (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite inferior de inflamabilidad (LII) (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite superior de explosividad (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite inferior de explosividad (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Presión de vapor:	No hay datos disponibles.
Densidad del vapor:	No hay datos disponibles.
Densidad relativa:	0.878
Solubilidad(es)	
Solubilidad en agua:	Insoluble
Solubilidad (otra):	No hay datos disponibles.
Coeficiente de reparto (n-octanol/agua):	No hay datos disponibles.
Temperatura de autoignición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Temperatura de descomposición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Viscosidad:	43 mm2/s (40 °C, medido)
OTRA INFORMACIÓN	
VOC:	1.1 % (Method 24) 9.4 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

Sección 10 – Estabilidad y reactividad

Reactividad:	No reactivo durante uso normal.
Estabilidad Química:	El material es estable bajo condiciones normales.
Posibilidad de Reacciones Peligrosas:	Ningunos en circunstancias normales.
Condiciones que Deben Evitarse:	Evite el calor o la contaminación.
Materiales Incompatibles:	No hay datos disponibles.
Productos de Descomposición Peligrosos:	La descomposición térmica o la combustión pueden liberar óxido de carbono u otros gases o vapores tóxicos.

Sección 11 – Información toxicológica

Información sobre posibles vías de exposición

Ingestión:	Puede ingerirse accidentalmente. La ingestión puede causar irritación y malestar.
Inhalación:	La inhalación es la principal vía de exposición. En concentraciones altas, los vapores, humos o neblinas pueden irritar la nariz, la garganta y las membranas mucosas.
Contacto con la Piel:	El contacto prolongado con la piel puede causar rubor e irritación.
Contacto con los ojos:	El contacto con los ojos es posible y debe evitarse.

Síntomas relacionados a las características físicas, químicas y toxicológicas

Ingestión:	No hay datos disponibles.
Inhalación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Contacto con la Piel:	No hay datos disponibles.
Contacto con los ojos:	No hay datos disponibles.

Información sobre los efectos toxicológicos

Toxicidad aguda (listar todas las vías de exposición posibles)

Ingestión Producto:	No clasificado en cuanto a toxicidad aguda con los datos disponibles.

Contacto dermal
Producto: No clasificado en cuanto a toxicidad aguda con los datos disponibles.

Inhalación
Producto: No clasificado en cuanto a toxicidad aguda con los datos disponibles.

Toxicidad por dosis repetidas
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Corrosión/Irritación Cutáneas
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Lesiones Oculares Graves/Irritación Ocular
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Sensibilización de la Piel o Respiratoria
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Carcinogenicidad
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Monografías de IARC sobre la evaluación de los riesgos carcinogénicos para los humanos
No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

Programa Nacional de Toxicología de EUA (NTP). Reporte sobre carcinógenos
No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

EEUU. OSHA Sustancias específicamente reguladas (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

Mutagenicidad en Células Germinales

En vitro
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

En vivo
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad para la reproducción
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad Sistémica Específica de Órganos Diana- Exposición Única
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad Sistémica Específica de Órganos Diana- Exposiciones Repetidas
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Peligro por Aspiración
Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Otros síntomas: No hay datos disponibles.

Producto: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 12 –Información ecológica

Información general: Este producto no ha sido evaluado para la toxicidad ecológica u otros efectos ambientales.

Sección 13 – Consideraciones relativas a la eliminación

Instrucciones para la eliminación: Las actividades de descarga, tratamiento o eliminación pueden estar sujetos a leyes nacionales, estatales o locales. Elimine el residuo en una instalación adecuada de tratamiento y eliminación de acuerdo con las leyes y reglamentos correspondientes y características del producto en el momento de la eliminación. Es responsabilidad del usuario del producto o propietario para determinar en el momento de la disposición, que las regulaciones de residuos debe ser aplicado.

Envases Contaminados: Los contenedores vacíos deben ser llevados a un sitio de manejo aprobado para desechos, para el reciclado o eliminación.

Sección 14 – Información de transporte

DOT
No reglamentado.

IMDG
No reglamentado.

IATA
No reglamentado.

Sección 15 – Información sobre reglamentos

Reglamentos Federales de EE.UU.

EEUU. OSHA Sustancias específicamente reguladas (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No están presentes, o no están presentes en lascantidades reguladas.

Ley de Enmiendas y Reautorización del Superfondo de 1986 (SARA)

Categorías de peligro
Este producto está clasificado como no peligroso según la norma OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (Reporte TRI, Acerca del Inventario de Liberación de Sustancias Tóxicas)
No están presentes, o no están presentes en lascantidades reguladas.

Regulaciones de un Estado de EUA

Proposición 65 del Estado de California, EUA

No hay presencia de ningún ingrediente reguladopor CA Prop 65.

Sección 16 – Información adicional

Preparado por:	Ridge Tool Company (OPSTD 6-101)
Fecha de emisión:	2 de mayo de 2018
Fecha de la última revisión:	8 de mars de 2017

RIDGE TOOL CONSIDERA QUE TODAS LAS DECLARACIONES, INFORMACIÓN TÉCNICA Y RECOMENDACIONES EN EL PRESENTE DOCUMENTO SON CONFIABLES, PERO SE PRESENTAN SIN GARANTÍA ALGUNA, SEA EXPRESA O IMPLÍCITA, Y NO ASUMIMOS RESPONSABILIDAD ALGUNA POR PÉRDIDAS, DAÑOS O GASTOS, DIRECTOS O CONSECUENTES, QUE SURJAN DE SU USO.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name	:	RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil
Product Catalog No.	:	41565, 70835, 41575, 41585, 42513
Recommended Use	:	Thread Cutting
Company Name	:	Ridge Tool Company
Address	:	400 Clark Street
	:	Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001
Telephone	:	1-800-519-3456 (USA) (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F)
Emergency Telephone	:	call 9-1-1 or local emergency number
Website	:	www.RIDGID.com
Issue Date	:	May 29, 2015

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012) and Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015).

GHS Label Elements: Not applicable

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

Component:	CAS #	% By Weight
Mineral Oil	Confidential	40-75%
Vegetable Oil	Confidential	1-5%

This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

INGESTION:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.

INHALATION:

Move to fresh air. Call a Poison Center or doctor if you feel unwell.

Product Name ..... : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove contaminated/saturated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

EYE CONTACT:

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS/EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED

Symptoms:

No data available.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Treatment:

Get medical attention as appropriate or if symptoms persist

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

GENERAL FIRE HAZARDS:

No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SUITABLE (AND UNSUITABLE) EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable extinguishing media:

No data available.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL:

Heat may cause the containers to pressurize and possibly rupture. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Special firefighting procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:

Firefighters must use standard protective equipment appropriate for Industrial fires.

Product Name ..... : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not handle damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.

METHODS AND MATERIAL FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP:

Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so and protect against releases into the environment. Remediate as appropriate.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING:

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES:

Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials.

SHELF LIFE:

720 days

Product Name ..... : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Vegetable oil - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Vegetable oil - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

PROTECTIVE MEASURES:

Use personal protective equipment as required.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

EYE PROTECTION:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

SKIN AND BODY PROTECTION:

Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

HYGIENE MEASURES:

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Product Name ..... : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance	
Physical State	Liquid
Form	No data available
Color	Yellow
Odor	Mild petroleum
Odor Threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Melting point/freezing point	No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
Flash point	196 ^{o}C (385 ^{o}F)
Evaporation rate	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%)	No data available
Flammability limit - lower (%)	No data available
Explosive limit – upper (%)	No data available
Explosive limit – lower (%)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Relative density	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water	Insoluble
Solubility (other)	No data available
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity	43 mm^2/s (40 ^{o}C, measured)
VOC	9.4 g/l

Product Name ..... : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

REACTIVITY:
Not reactive during normal use.

CHEMICAL STABILITY:
No data available.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:
None under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:
Avoid heat or contamination.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:
No data available.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:
Contains a component which may release flammable substances, including trimethylpentene, by distillation in systems with solvent recovery. This may lead to accumulation in the solvent circuit.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

INFORMATION ON LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
Ingestion:
May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.
Inhalation:
Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
Skin Contact:
Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.
Eye contact:
Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

SYMPTOMS RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Ingestion:

No data available.

Inhalation:

No data available.

Skin Contact:

No data available.

Eye contact:

No data available.

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acute toxicity

Oral Product:

ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Dermal Product:

ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Inhalation Product:

Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity Product:

No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Product:

No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Product:

No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization Product:

No data available.

Carcinogenicity Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro Product:

No data available.

In vivo Product:

No data available.

Reproductive toxicity Product:
No data available.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure Product:
No data available.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure Product:
No data available.
Aspiration Hazard Product:
No data available.
Other effects:
No data available

Section 12 – Ecological Information

GENERAL INFORMATION:
This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS:
Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

CONTAMINATED PACKAGING:
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

This material is not subject to transport regulations.

Product Name ..... : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories - None

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US STATE REGULATIONS

US. California Proposition 65

No component is regulated by CA Prop 65.

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:. . . . . Ridge Tool Company

Issue Date: . . . . . May 29, 2015
Last Revision Date: . . . . . May 29, 2015

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name..... :	RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil
Product Catalog No. ..... :	41565, 70835, 41575, 41585
Company Name..... :	Ridge Tool Company
Address ..... :	400 Clark Street
:	Elyria, Ohio 44036-2023
Telephone ..... :	1-800-519-3456 (USA) (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F)
Emergency Telephone ..... :	1-440-323-5581 (USA) (24 Hours)
Issue Date ..... :	January 5, 2006

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

This product is a liquid that is insoluble in water. Direct eye contact may cause minor, short term irritation. Short term skin exposure is not expected to be irritating. Inhalation and ingestion are not anticipated routes of exposure during normal conditions of use.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS FROM SHORT TERM / ACUTE EXPOSURE:

- Eye

  This product is not expected to cause eye irritation under normal conditions of use. Symptoms of slight eye irritation may result when direct contact occurs, or when exposed to high mist levels in poorly ventilated areas.

- Skin

  Short term skin contact is not expected to cause skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated direct exposure to the skin may result in symptoms of irritation and redness. In severe cases, prolonged or repeated contact may result in dermatitis accompanied by symptoms of irritation, itching, dryness, cracking and/or inflammation.

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

- Inhalation:

  This product has low volatility and so is not expected to cause respiratory tract irritation during normal conditions of use. Exposure to high mist levels in poorly ventilated areas may cause upper respiratory tract irritation and difficulty breathing.

- Ingestion:

  Ingestion may cause slight stomach irritation and discomfort.

- Potential Chronic Health Effects

  No further data known.

- Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:

  No further data known.

- Carcinogenicity:

  This product is not listed as a known or suspected carcinogen by IARC, OSHA or the NTP.

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

Components listed in this section may contribute to the potential hazards associated with exposure to the concentrate. The product may contain additional non-hazardous or trade secret components.

Component:	CAS #	% By Weight
Mineral Oil	64742-54-7	> 95
Sulfur Additive Package	Mixture	< 5

CARCINOGENIC COMPONENTS:

This product contains no carcinogens.

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

EYE CONTACT:

Upon direct eye contact, hold eyelids open and flush with a steady, gentle stream of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation is due to exposure to mist or vapors, remove the individual to fresh air. If irritation persists, flush the eyes with clean water until the irritation subsides. If symptoms persist, contact a physician.

SKIN CONTACT:

Remove product from the skin by washing with a mild soap and water. Contaminated clothing should be removed to prevent prolonged exposure. If symptoms of exposure persist, contact a physician.

INHALATION:

Inhalation is not an expected route of exposure. If respiratory irritation or distress occurs, remove the employee to fresh air. Contact a physician or other medical professional if irritation or distress persists.

INGESTION:

If small amounts are ingested, first aid measures are not likely to be necessary. If larger amounts are ingested or if symptoms of ingestion occur, dilute stomach contents with two glasses of water or milk. (NOTE: Do NOT give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.) Do not induce vomiting without medical supervision. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep airway clear. If symptoms of ingestion persist, seek medical attention.

NOTE TO PHYSICIANS:

No further data known.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

FIRE AND EXPLOSIVE PROPERTIES:

Flashpoint.....:	385°F Cleveland Open Cup
Flammability Limits.....:	LEL - N/A
	UEL - N/A

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

EXTINGUISH MEDIA:

In accordance with NFPA guidance, dry chemical, foam or CO2 fire extinguishers are all acceptable. Note that while water fog extinguishers are also acceptable, do NOT apply a direct stream of water onto burning product because it may cause spreading and increase fire intensity.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

No further data known.

FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT:

Emergency responders in the danger area should wear bunker gear and self-contained breathing apparatus for fires beyond the incipient stage. See Section 8 of the MSDS for other PPE to be worn as conditions warrant.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

ENVIRONMENTAL:

This material is a water pollutant. Do not let spilled or leaking material enter waterways.

CLEAN-UP MEASURES:

Important: As with any spill or leak, before responding, ensure that you are familiar with the potential hazards and recommendations of the MSDS. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be worn.

If possible, safely contain the spill with dikes or other spill response equipment appropriate for petroleum or organic material releases. Take measures to prevent spreading of product. Note that while product will ignite, it will not readily burn. However, as a precaution, eliminate ignition sources. Prevent from entering sewers or waterways. Large volumes may be transferred to an appropriate container for proper disposal. Small volumes or residues may be soaked up with absorbents. Spill response materials should be collected for proper disposal.

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

HANDLING:

As with any industrial chemical, handle the product in a manner that minimizes exposure to practicable levels. Prior to handling, consult Section 8 of this MSDS to evaluate personal protective equipment needs. Open containers slowly to relieve any pressure. Follow all other standard industrial hygiene practices.

Empty containers may contain product residue. All safety precautions taken when handling this product should also be taken when handling empty drums and containers. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Product residue in empty containers is combustible but will not readily burn. Note, however, that excessive heating or cutting of empty containers may create an ignition source sufficient to start a fire and, in extreme cases, cause an explosion.

STORAGE:

Protect product quality by storing indoors and away from extreme temperatures. Close all containers when not in use.

SPECIAL COMMENTS:

No further data known.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:

Component		
Mineral Oil	ACGIH TLV: ACGIH STEL: OSHA PEL:	5 mg / m3 (as mist) 10 mg / m3 (as mist) 5 mg / m3 (as mist
Sulfur Additive Package	No information	

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Normal general ventilation is expected to be adequate. It is recommended that ventilation be designed in all instances to maintain airborne concentrations at lowest practicable levels. Ventilation should, at a minimum, prevent airborne concentrations from exceeding any exposure limits.

The user may wish to refer to 29 CFR 1910.1000(d) (2) and the ACGIH "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents Biological Exposure Indices" (Appendix C) for the determination of exposure limits of mixtures. An industrial hygienist or similar professional may be consulted to confirm that the calculated exposure limits apply.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Selection of personal protective equipment should be based upon the anticipated exposure and made in accordance with OSHA's Personal Protective Equipment Standard found in 29 CFR 1910 Subpart I. The following information may be used to assist in PPE selection.

- Eye Protection

  Wear eye protection appropriate to prevent eye exposure. Where splashing is not likely, chemical safety glasses with side shields are recommended. Where splashing may occur, chemical goggles or full face shield is recommended.

- Skin Protection

  Gloves are not normally needed during normal conditions of use. If health effects are experienced, oil or chemical resistant gloves such as butyl or nitrile are recommended.

  Where splashing or soaking is likely, wear oil or chemical resistant clothing to prevent exposure.

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

- Respiratory Protection

  A respirator may be worn to reduce exposure to vapors, dust or mist. Select a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator appropriate for the type and physical character of the airborne material. A self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended in all situations where airborne contaminant concentration has not been confirmed to be below safe levels. Respirator use should comply with the OSHA Respirator Protection Standard found in 29 CFR 1910.134.

- General Hygiene Considerations

  Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Physical Appearance:.....: Clear Yellow
Odor. .....: Mild Petroleum
Physical State.....: Liquid
Water Solubility.....: Insoluble
Specific Gravity.....: .878

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

STABILITY:

This product is stable.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Avoid contact with incompatible materials and exposure to extreme temperatures.

INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:

This product is incompatible with strong oxidizing agents.

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS MAY INCLUDE:

Thermal decomposition products are dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solid, liquid, particulates and gasses may evolve when the material burns. Combustion by-products may include:

oxides of carbon

oxides of sulfur

incompletely burned hydrocarbons as fumes and smoke

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:

This product is not expected to polymerize

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

EYE EFFECTS:

No further toxicological data known.

SKIN EFFECTS:

No further toxicological data known.

ORAL EFFECTS:

No further toxicological data known.

INHALATION EFFECTS:

No further toxicological data known.

OTHER:

No further toxicological data known.

Product Name.....: RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 12 – Ecological Information

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

This product has not been evaluated for ecotoxicity. As with any industrial chemical, exposure to the environment should be prevented and minimized wherever possible.

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE:

The degree of biodegradability and persistence of this product has not been determined.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

WASTE DISPOSAL:

Ensure that collection, transport, treatment and disposal of waste product and containers complies with all applicable laws and regulations. Note that use, mixture, processing or contamination of the product may cause the material to be classified as a hazardous waste. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal whether the product is regulated as a hazardous waste.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

U.S. DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION:

Not DOT regulated.

Product Name : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

FEDERAL REGULATIONS:

SARA 313:

This product contains NONE of the substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

CLEAN WATER ACT:

This product contains mineral oil and is subject to regulation by Section 311 of the Clean Water Act and the Oil Pollution Act. Releases of the product into or leading to surface waters must be reported to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY:

Any components listed below have been assigned a reportable quantity (RQ) by the Federal EPA. Releases of the product into the environment that exceed the RQ for a particular component must be reported to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802.

None to report

TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT:

The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES:

This product contains no ozone depleting substances as defined by the Clean Air Act.

HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS:

Any components listed below are defined by the Federal EPA as hazardous air pollutants:

None to report

Product Name : RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil

STATE REGULATIONS

This product contains mineral oil, and as used, may be regulated by state used oil regulations. Check with the appropriate state agency to determine whether such a regulation exists.

CANADA

WHMIS Classification: None

DSL:

The components of this product are listed on DSL Inventory.

Section 16 – Other Information

HMIS RATING:

Health	Flammability	Reactivity	PPE
1	1	0	X

Prepared by:. . . . . Ridge Tool Company

Issue Date: . . . . . January 5, 2006
Last Revision Date: . . . . . May, 2004

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name:
RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Product Catalog No.:
11461, 11481, 41575, 41585, 42513, 70835

Recommended Use:
Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use:
Industrial use only

Company Information:

North America	Australia
Ridge Tool Company 400 Clark Street Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001 1-800-519-3456 (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 9-1-1 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com	Ridge Tool Australia 127 Metrolink Circuit Campbellfield, VIC 3061 1-800-743-443 (8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 000 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com.au

Issue Date: May 2, 2018

Revision: K

• Français – 11
• Castellano – pág. 21

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Hazard Classification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol: No symbol

Signal Word: No signal word.

Hazard Statement: Not applicable

Precautionary Statements Not applicable

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

General information: This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Hazardous Component(s):

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidential	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidential	20 - <50%
Vegetable oil	Confidential	1 - <5%

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion:	Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact:	Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

General Fire Hazards:	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or regular foam. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Heat may cause the containers to explode. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	No data available.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:	Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

Precautions for safe handling:	Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:	Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials. Shelf Life: 720 Days

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Vegetable oil - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Vegetable oil - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Protective Measures: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Be aware of other hazards such as rotating parts. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance

Physical state: Liquid
Form: No data available.
Color: Yellow
Odor: Mild petroleum/solvent
Odor threshold: No data available.
pH: No data available.
Melting point/freezing point: No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	43 mm2/s (40 °C, Measured)
Other information	
VOC:	1.1 % (Method 24) 9.4 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive during normal use.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Inhalation: Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact: Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion: No data available.

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Dermal
Product:
Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Inhalation
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

Section 12 – Ecological Information

General information: This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

Contaminated Packaging: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

IATA
Not regulated.

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65
No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:. . . . . Ridge Tool Company (Operating Standard 6-101)

Issue Date: . . . . . .May 2, 2018
Last Revision Date: . . . . . March 8, 2017

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name:
RIDGID Nu-Clear Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Product Catalog No.:
11461, 11481, 41575, 41585, 42513, 70835

Recommended Use:
Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use:
Industrial use only

Company Information:

North America	Australia
Ridge Tool Company 400 Clark Street Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001 1-800-519-3456 (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 9-1-1 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com	Ridge Tool Australia 127 Metrolink Circuit Campbellfield, VIC 3061 1-800-743-443 (8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 000 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com.au

Issue Date: May 2, 2018

Revision: K

• Français – 11
• Castellano – pág. 21

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Hazard Classification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol: No symbol

Signal Word: No signal word.

Hazard Statement: Not applicable

Precautionary Statements Not applicable

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

General information: This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Hazardous Component(s):

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidential	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidential	20 - <50%
Vegetable oil	Confidential	1 - <5%

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion:	Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Eye contact:	Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

General Fire Hazards:	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or regular foam. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Heat may cause the containers to explode. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	No data available.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:	Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

Precautions for safe handling:	Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:	Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials. Shelf Life: 720 Days

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Vegetable oil - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Vegetable oil - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Protective Measures: Use personal protective equipment as required.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Be aware of other hazards such as rotating parts. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance

Physical state: Liquid
Form: No data available.
Color: Yellow
Odor: Mild petroleum/solvent
Odor threshold: No data available.
pH: No data available.
Melting point/freezing point: No data available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	43 mm2/s (40 °C, Measured)
Other information	
VOC:	1.1 % (Method 24) 9.4 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10)

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive during normal use.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion: May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Inhalation: Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact: Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion: No data available.

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Dermal
Product:
Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Inhalation
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

Section 12 – Ecological Information

General information: This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

Contaminated Packaging: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

IATA
Not regulated.

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65
No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:. . . . . Ridge Tool Company (Operating Standard 6-101)

Issue Date: . . . . . .May 2, 2018
Last Revision Date: . . . . . March 8, 2017

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

K00779007

Section 1. Identification

Product name : RUST TOUGH® Rust Preventive Enamel (Aerosol)
Semi-Gloss Black

Product code : K00779007

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Aerosol.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : Krylon Products Group
101 Prospect Avenue NW
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

Product Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 247-3266
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US/Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (lungs) - Category 1
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity: 32.5%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 36.5%
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity: 36.5%

GHS label elements

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Response : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

Hazards not otherwise classified : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-89-8
n-Butyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	123-86-4
Butane	≤10	106-97-8
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤5	763-69-9
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤3	1330-20-7
Barium Sulfate	≤3	7727-43-7
Talc	≤3	14807-96-6
Carbon Black	≤3	1333-86-4
Ethylbenzene	<1	100-41-4
Unsaturated Fatty Acids	≤0.3	85711-46-2
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Section 4. First aid measures

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
sulfur oxides
phosphorus oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Acetone	67-64-1	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m³ 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent n-Butyl Acetate	64742-89-8 123-86-4	None. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** **Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	763-69-9	None.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Total **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Talc	14807-96-6	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm³ 10 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Unsaturated Fatty Acids	85711-46-2	None.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	64742-48-9	None.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Normal propane	74-98-6	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**
Acetone	67-64-1	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Normal butyl acetate	123-86-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 713 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 950 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.

		TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019). Explosive potential.** STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Xylene	1330-20-7	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 0.1 f/cc 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** TWA: 2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
Carbon black	1333-86-4	**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).**

		TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction. **CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 7 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 3.5 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).** 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. **CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 5/2019).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 543 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).** STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propane	74-98-6	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Acetone	67-64-1	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Butane	106-97-8	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	**NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).** TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 7

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate : 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 0.9%
Upper: 12.8%

Vapor pressure : 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]

Vapor density : 1.55 [Air = 1]

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Relative density : 0.75

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm^2/s (<20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 28.33 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m^3	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Carbon Black	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m^3	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 Ul	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 Ul	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Talc	-	3	-
Carbon Black	-	2B	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Talc	Category 1	Inhalation	lungs
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Ingestion : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
pain or irritation
watering
redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
respiratory tract irritation
coughing
nausea or vomiting
headache
drowsiness/fatigue
dizziness/vertigo
unconsciousness

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
nausea or vomiting

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	39563.76 mg/kg
Dermal	35632.74 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	161967.01 ppm

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Barium Sulfate	Acute EC50 634 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Cypris subglobosa	48 hours
	Acute EC50 32 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	- **ERG No.** 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). **ERG No.** 126	- **ERG No.** 126	-	**Emergency schedules** F-D, S-U

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Ship type : Not available.

Pollution category : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

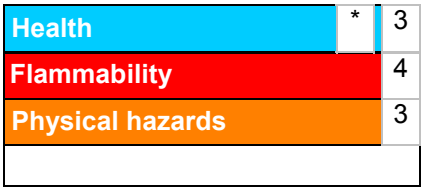
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (lungs) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 11/27/2019

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/27/2019

Section 16. Other information

Date of previous issue : 11/5/2019

Version : 17

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Material Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Assistance:
1-847-367-7700
Rust-Oleum Corp.
www.rustoleum.com

Section 1 - Chemical Product / Company Information

Product Name:	Rust-Oleum High Performance Industrial Enamel Aerosol Topcoats (Hard Hat)	Revision Date:	04/05/2006
Identification Number:	V2123838, V2134838, V2147838, V2155838, V2156838, V2167838, V2170838, V2171838, V2174838, V2175838, V2178838, V2179838, V2183838, V2184838, V2188838, V2124838, V2125838, V2133838, V2137838, V2138838, V2143838, V2148838, V2163838, V2164838, V2177838, V2187838, V2190838, V2192838, V2196838, 209567		
Product Use/Class:	Topcoats/Aerosol		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		

Section 2 - Composition / Information On Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	30.0	500 PPM	750 PPM	750 PPM	N.E.
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	30.0	1000 PPM	N.E.	1000 PPM	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	15.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	10 mg/m3	N.E.
Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	15.0	10 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
N-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	150 PPM	200 PPM	150 PPM	N.E.
Xylene	1330-20-7	10.0	100 PPM	150 PPM	100 PPM	N.E.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	10.0	200 PPM	300 PPM	200 PPM	N.E.
Stoddard Solvents	8052-41-3	5.0	100 PPM	N.E.	500 PPM	N.E.
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	5.0	20 PPM	N.E.	50 PPM	N.E.
Toluene	108-88-3	5.0	50 PPM	150 PPM	200 PPM	300 PPM
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	100 PPM	125 PPM	100 PPM	N.E.
Aromatic Hydrocarbon	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	25 PPM	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Pigment Black 7	1333-86-4	5.0	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.
Pigment Yellow 17	4531-49-1	5.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	5 mg/m3	N.E.
Pigment Violet 32	12225-08-0	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Pigment Red 122	980-26-7	1.0	15mg/m3	N.E.	5mg/m3	N.E.

Section 3 - Hazards Identification

*** Emergency Overview ***: Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Contents Under Pressure. Harmful if swallowed.

Effects Of Overexposure - Eye Contact: Causes eye irritation.

Effects Of Overexposure - Skin Contact: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation. Substance may cause slight skin irritation.

Effects Of Overexposure - Inhalation: High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Harmful if inhaled.

Effects Of Overexposure - Ingestion: Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Substance may be harmful if swallowed.

Effects Of Overexposure - Chronic Hazards: IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). May cause central nervous system disorder (e,g.,narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Overexposure to toluene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung and spleen damage. Effects in humans have included liver and cardiac abnormalities. Overexposure to methyl ethyl ketone in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney and lung damage. Fetotoxic/embryotoxic effects from inhalation have been seen in rats exposed to >1000ppm during gestation.
Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hampster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.
Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Govermental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula.

Primary Route(s) Of Entry: Skin Contact, Skin Absorption, Inhalation, Eye Contact

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

First Aid - Eye Contact: Hold eyelids apart and flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

First Aid - Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First Aid - Inhalation: If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

First Aid - Ingestion: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention.

Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: -156 F
(Setaflash)

LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 0.7 %
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT : 32.5 %

Extinguishing Media: Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20 °. F. - EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID

AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

Special Firefighting Procedures: Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance.

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Steps To Be Taken If Material Is Released Or Spilled: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers.

Section 7 - Handling And Storage

Handling: Use only in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating.

Storage: Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Respiratory Protection: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Skin Protection: Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

Eye Protection: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

Other protective equipment: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking.

Section 9 - Physical And Chemical Properties

Boiling Range:	-34 - 900 F	Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air

Odor:	Solvent-like	Odor Threshold:	ND
Appearance:	Liquid	Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether
Solubility in H2O:	Slight		
Freeze Point:	ND	Specific Gravity:	0.8660
Vapor Pressure:	ND	PH:	ND
Physical State:	Liquid		

(See section 16 for abbreviation legend)

Section 10 - Stability And Reactivity

Conditions To Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120 ° F. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Product LD50: ND

Product LC50: ND

Chemical Name	LD50	LC50
Acetone	N.D.	N.D.
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	N.D.	N.D.
Titanium Dioxide	>7500 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	N.D.
Magnesium Silicate	N.D.	TCLo:11mg/m3 inh.
N-Butyl Acetate	13100 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	2000 PPM (INH 4 Hr, RAT)
Xylene	N.D.	N.D.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	N.D.	N.D.
Stoddard Solvents	N.D.	N.D.
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	1519 mg/kg (ORAL, MOUSE)	700 PPM (INH 7 Hr, RAT)
Toluene	N.D.	N.D.
Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	N.D.
Aromatic Hydrocarbon	N.D.	N.D.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	N.D.	18000 mg/m3 (RAT, 4 HR)
Pigment Black 7	>8000 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	N.D.
Pigment Yellow 17	N.D.	N.D.
Pigment Violet 32	>10000 mg/kg (ORAL, RAT)	N.D.
Pigment Red 122	N.D.	N.D.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecological Information: Product is a mixture of listed components.

Section 13 - Disposal Information

Disposal Information: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state and federal regulations and ordinances. Do

not allow to enter storm drains or sewer systems.

Section 14 - Transportation Information

DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosol	Packing Group:	---
DOT Technical Name:	---	Hazard Subclass:	---
DOT Hazard Class:	2.1	Resp. Guide Page:	126
DOT UN/NA Number:	UN1950		

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

IMMEDIATE HEALTH HAZARD, CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARD, FIRE HAZARD

SARA Section 313:

Listed below are the substances (if any) contained in this product that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS Number
Xylene	1330-20-7
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3
Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2
Toluene	108-88-3
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6

Toxic Substances Control Act:

Listed below are the substances (if any) contained in this product that are subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

None known

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS Number
Alkyd Resin	MIXTURE

Pennsylvania Right-to-Know:

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS Number
Alkyd Resin	MIXTURE
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3
Yellow Iron Oxide	51274-00-1

California Proposition 65:

WARNING! This product contains a chemical(s) known by the State of California to cause cancer.

WARNING! This product contains a chemical(s) known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International Regulations: As follows -

CANADIAN WHMIS:

This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: AB5, D2A, D2B

Section 16 - Other Information

HMIS Ratings:

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: X

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/l:

REASON FOR REVISION:

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

The information contained on this MSDS has been checked and should be accurate. However, it is the responsibility of the user to comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET: SODIUM GLUCONATE

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	SODIUM GLUCONATE
Synonyms:	D-gluconate sodium salt; Sodium 2,3,4,5,6-pentahydroxy-hexanoate; Sodium d-gluconate
Formula and Formula Weight:	CH2OH(CHOH)4COONa 218.14
Integra numbers beginning with:	S384.32
Recommended Use:	Commercial/industrial use
Restrictions on Use:	No information available

INTEGRA Chemical Company
1216 6th Ave N
Kent WA 98032
Phone: 253-479-7000

24 Hour Emergency Response: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (Outside USA 703-527-3887)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Classification:	Hazard Category:	Hazard Statement:
None identified	Not applicable	Not applicable

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	Synonyms	CAS #	% Weight
Sodium gluconate	D-gluconate sodium salt; Sodium 2,3,4,5,6-pentahydroxy-hexanoate; Sodium d-gluconate	00527-07-1	100

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Remove person to fresh air.
Eye Contact:	Flush eyes with plenty of water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Wash with soap and water.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. If adverse symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
Additional notes:	Symptoms and effects include skin, eye, respiratory, gastrointestinal irritation; nausea, vomiting.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Special Equipment and Precautions:	Use water to cool nearby containers and structures. Wear full protective equipment, including suitable respiratory protection.
Specific Hazards:	As with most organic solids, combustion is possible at elevated temperatures.
Hazardous combustion products:	Oxides of carbon. Oxides of sodium.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Procedures:	Remove all potential ignition sources. Prevent spread of spill. Wear suitable protective equipment. Sweep or scoop into disposal container in a manner that minimizes dust dispersion.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Incompatible Materials:	Incompatible with strong oxidizers.
Storage and Handling:	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep containers tightly closed and protect them from physical damage.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

OSHA & ACGIH Exposure Limits:

Sodium gluconate	None identified

Engineering Controls:	Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to keep fume and/or dust levels as low as possible.
Respiratory Protection:	If use generates annoying or irritating dusts, mists or vapors, use a NIOSH approved respirator with a particulate filter.
Skin/Eye Protective Equipment:	Safety glasses.
	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have readily accessible eyewash stations and safety showers. Select respirators and other safety equipment in accordance with regulations and based upon the particular conditions of use and risk of exposure. Always use safe chemical-handling and good industrial hygiene practices.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Apearance:	White to cream colored powder
Odor:	Pleasant odor
Odor Threshold:	Not available
pH:	6.8 - 7.2 (10 % aqueous solution)
Melting/Freezing Point:	192-202 °C
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	Not available
Flash Point:	270 °C

Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Flammability:	Not available
Flammable or Explosive	Upper: Not available
Limits (% by volume in air)	Lower: Not available
Vapor Pressure:	Not available
Vapor Density:	Not available
Relative Density:	0.9 g/cc
Solubility:	Very soluble in water
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	>210
Viscosity:	Not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	No information available
Stability:	Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur
Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive dusting, especially in the presence of ignition sources. Direct sun light, moist air and humidity.
Incompatibles:	Incompatible with strong oxidizers.
Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon. Oxides of sodium.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Effects of Over Exposure:

Inhalation:	As with most nuisance dusts, inhalation of large quantities, or prolonged inhalation, may irritate the respiratory system.
Skin Contact:	No irritation is likely upon brief contact. May be irritating after prolonged or repeated contact.
Eye Contact:	Dusts may cause some eye irritation.
Ingestion:	Ingestion of large quantities may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea and vomiting.
Chronic Effects:	Chronic exposure to nuisance dusts may damage the lungs.
Target Organs:	None identified
Additional Effects:	None identified
Reproductive Effects:	None identified
Carcinogenicity:	None identified

Toxicity Data:

Sodium gluconate	No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	Aquatic Toxicity Data:	Terrestrial Toxicity Data:
Sodium gluconate	No information available	No information available

Persistence and degradability:	No information available
Bioaccumulative potential:	No information available
Mobility in soil:	No information available
Other adverse effects:	No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Procedures: Dispose of material and containers in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

This product is not a regulated material for domestic ground transporation.

Environmental hazards:	No information available
Special precautions:	No information available
Bulk transport:	No information available

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Sodium gluconate is listed in the TSCA inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

OSHA SDS #: 26394 rev 101 3/27/2015

NE = Not established, NA = Not applicable or Not available

***** END OF SDS *****

SAFETY DATA SHEET: SODIUM METASILICATE, Pentahydrate

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:	SODIUM METASILICATE, Pentahydrate
Synonyms:	Sodium meta-silicate pentahydrate; Water glass; Disodium trioxosilicate pentahydrate
Formula and Formula Weight:	Na2SiO3 5H2O 212.15
Integra numbers beginning with:	S485.50
Recommended Use:	Commercial/industrial use
Restrictions on Use:	No information available

INTEGRA Chemical Company
1216 6th Ave N
Kent WA 98032
Phone: 253-479-7000

24 Hour Emergency Response: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (Outside USA 703-527-3887)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Classification:	Hazard Category:	Hazard Statement:
Acute Toxicity - Oral	4	Harmful if swallowed.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	1B	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Damage/Irritation	1	Causes serious eye damage.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure)	3	May cause respiratory irritation.

Signal Word: DANGER

Precautionary Statements

Prevention:

Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapors, spray.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection.

Response

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water, shower.
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center, doctor.
Specific treatment (see first aid section on this label)
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage

Store locked up in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal

Dispose of contents, container in accordance with all governmental regulations.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	Synonyms	CAS #	% Weight
Sodium metasilicate, pentahydrate	Sodium meta-silicate pentahydrate; Water glass; Disodium trioxosilicate pentahydrate	10213-79-3	100

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Eye Contact:	Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Seek immediate medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin with plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious, rinse mouth, give water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek immediate medical attention.
Additional notes:	Symptoms and effects include skin and eye burns or damage; respiratory irritation; nausea, vomiting, gastrointestinal irritation, burns to the mouth and throat.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media:	Material is not flammable. Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding materials.
Special Equipment and Precautions:	Use water to cool nearby containers and structures. Wear full protective equipment, including suitable respiratory protection.
Specific Hazards:	None identified
Hazardous combustion products:	Oxides of sodium and silicon.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Procedures:	Prevent spread of spill. Wear suitable protective equipment. Sweep or scoop into clean, dry disposal container. Flush spill area with water.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Incompatible Materials:	Incompatible with strong oxidizers. Fluorides.
Storage and Handling:	Store locked up in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials. Keep containers tightly closed and protect them from physical damage.
	Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapors, spray.
	Wash thoroughly after handling.
	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

OSHA & ACGIH Exposure Limits:

Sodium metasilicate, pentahydrate	None identified

Engineering Controls:	Use adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to keep fume and/or dust levels as low as possible.
Respiratory Protection:	If use generates annoying or irritating dusts, mists or vapors, use a NIOSH approved respirator with a particulate filter.
Skin/Eye Protective Equipment:	Safety goggles, protective clothing and gloves appropriate for the risk of exposure.
	Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have readily accessible eyewash stations and safety showers. Select respirators and other safety equipment in accordance with regulations and based upon the particular conditions of use and risk of exposure. Always use safe chemical-handling and good industrial hygiene practices.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Apearance:	White crystals or powder
Odor:	Odorless
Odor Threshold:	Not available
pH:	Not available
Melting/Freezing Point:	72.2 °C
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	Not available
Flash Point:	Not available
Evaporation Rate:	Not available
Flammability:	Not flammable
Flammable or Explosive	Upper: Not available
Limits (% by volume in air)	Lower: Not available
Vapor Pressure:	Not available
Vapor Density:	Not available
Relative Density:	Not available
Solubility:	Soluble in water
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available
Auto-Ignition Temperature:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available
Viscosity:	Not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	No information available
Stability:	Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Hazardous polymerization will not occur
Conditions to Avoid:	None identified
Incompatibles:	Incompatible with strong oxidizers. Fluorides.
Decomposition Products:	Oxides of sodium and silicon.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Effects of Over Exposure:

Inhalation:	Inhalation may irritate the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract.
Skin Contact:	Contact may cause irritation or burns.
Eye Contact:	May irritate or burn the eyes.
Ingestion:	Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting and gastrointestinal irritation and burns to the mouth and throat.

Chronic Effects:	None identified
Target Organs:	Eyes, skin.
Additional Effects:	None identified
Reproductive Effects:	None identified
Carcinogenicity:	None identified

Toxicity Data:

Sodium metasilicate, pentahydrate	LD50 (oral, rat)	847 mg/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

	Aquatic Toxicity Data:	Terrestrial Toxicity Data:
Sodium metasilicate, pentahydrate	No information available	No information available

Persistence and degradability:	No information available
Bioaccumulative potential:	No information available
Mobility in soil:	No information available
Other adverse effects:	No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Procedures: Dispose of material and containers in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

This product is a regulated material for domestic ground transporation, per CFR Title 49.

UN Number:	UN3253
Proper Shipping Name:	Disodium trioxosilicate
Packing Group:	III
Hazard Class:	8
Environmental hazards:	No information available
Special precautions:	No information available
Bulk transport:	No information available

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Sodium metasilicate, pentahydrate is listed in the TSCA inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

OSHA SDS #: 26432 rev 101 3/27/2015

NE = Not established, NA = Not applicable or Not available

The information presented above is offered for informational purposes only. This SDS, and the associated product, is intended for use only by technically qualified persons, and at their own discretion and risk. Since conditions and manner of use are outside the control of Integra Chemical Company, we make no warranties, either expressed or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

***** END OF SDS *****

Safety Data Sheet
Velva Sheen

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Velva Sheen
PRODUCT CODE: 2250
PRODUCT USE: Dust Mop Treatment
COMPANY NAME: QuestVapco Corporation
COMPANY ADDRESS: PO Box 624 Brenham, TX 77834
COMPANY PHONE: 1-800-231-0454
EMERGENCY PHONE: **800-255-3924**

SECTION II – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Flammable Aerosol: Category 2
Liquefied Gas
Eye Irritant: Category 2b
Aspiration Hazard: Category 1
HAZARD STATEMENT(S): DANGER: Flammable Aerosol Contains gas under pressure; May explode if heated. Causes eye irritation. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
This product contains the following percentage of chemicals of unknown toxicity**:** 0%
PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Store locked up. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, state, and national regulations.

SYMBOL:

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: N/A

SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	CAS NUMBER	PERCENT
1,8-p-Menthadiene	5989-27-5	5-10%
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	30-60%
Propane/n-Butane	68476-86-8	7-13%

SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
INGESTION: If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.
INHALATION: Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If not breathing administer artificial respiration or at any sign of loss of consciousness seek immediate medical attention.
SKIN: If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: get medical attention.
ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS: Eye: stinging, tearing, redness
Oral: Aspiration risk
CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: None Known
NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: There is no specific treatment regimen. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

SECTION V – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Carbon dioxide, foam, and water fog.
UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water spray/stream.

261

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear NIOSH approved Self Contained Breathing Apparatus with a full face piece operated in a positive pressure demand mode with full body protective clothing when fighting fires. Avoid contact with skin and breathing smoke, fumes, and decomposition products. Cool fire exposed containers with water fog to prevent bursting.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Keep away from sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None Known

SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to section VIII for proper Personal Protective Equipment.

SPILL: Eliminate all sources of ignition. absorb liquid with non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth and clean up with mop or rag.

WASTE DISPOSAL: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

RCRA STATUS: Product should be fully characterized prior to disposal (40 CFR 261).

SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING AND STORAGE: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well ventilated place. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Store locked up.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Keep out of the reach of children.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.

SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
1,8-p-Menthadiene	N/A	N/A
Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon	400 ppm	400 ppm
Propane/n-Butane	1000 ppm	1000 ppm

ENGINEERING CONTROLS / VENTILATION: General ventilation adequate but local exhaust/ventilation preferred.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Wear NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection if used in confined, poorly ventilated areas.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Safety glasses

ADDITIONAL MEASURES: Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: White Foam
ODOR: Citrus-solvent scent
ODOR THRESHOLD: 1ppm
BOILING POINT: N/D
FREEZING POINT: N/D
FLAMMABILITY: Flammable Aerosol
FLASH POINT: N/D
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/D
LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT: N/D
UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT: N/D
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): 11 @ 77°F (25°C)
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): > 2
EVAPORATION RATE: < 0.8 (Slow)
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O=1): 0.905@ 77° F (25° C)
pH: 8.1
SOLIDS (%): N/D
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Non-soluble
PARTITION COEFFICIENT: n-OCTANOL/WATER (K_{ow}): N/D
VOLATILITY INCLUDING WATER (%): 99%
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 17%
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (Volts): N/A
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: N/D

262

VISCOSITY: N/D

SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

REACTIVITY: None Known
CHEMICAL STABILITY: Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known
INCOMPATIBILITY: Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCT: Carbon monoxide and unidentified organic compounds may be formed during combustion.
POSSIBLE HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: None Known

SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Isoparaffinic Hydrocarbon (64742-47-8) LD_{50} (Oral, Rat) 5 g/kg; LD_{50} (Dermal, Rabbit) 2 g/kg; LC_{50} (Rat, 4hr) 5 mg/L
ROUTES OF ENTRY: Eyes, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin
EYES: Causes irritation.
INGESTION: Ingestion of product may result in vomiting; aspiration (breathing) of vomitus into the lungs must be avoided as even small quantities may result in aspiration pneumonitis
INHALATION: Causes dizziness.
SKIN: May cause mild irritation, localized defatting, dryness.
MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED: Pre-existing disorders of the skin, respiratory system, and eyes will be aggravated by over exposure.
ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS: Eye: stinging, tearing, redness
Oral: Aspiration risk
CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS: None Known
CARCINOGENICITY: OSHA: No **ACGIH:** No **NTP:** No **IARC:** No **OTHER:** N/A

SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Not Established
BIODEGRADABILITY: This product is biodegradable.
BIOACCUMULATION: This product is not expected to bioaccumulate.
SOIL MOBILITY: This product is mobile in soil.
OTHER ECOLOGICAL HAZARDS: None Known

SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL: Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
RCRA STATUS: Product should be fully characterized prior to disposal (40 CFR 261).

SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.
HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 2.1
UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1950
PACKAGING GROUP: N/A

AIR SHIPMENT
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.
HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 2.1
UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1950

SHIPPING BY WATER:
VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.
HAZARD CLASS/DIVISION: 2.1

UN/NA NUMBER: UN 1950
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS WATER: N/A

SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA STATUS: All Chemicals are listed or exempt.
CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT): None
SARA 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: None
SARA 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: None
CLEAN WATER ACT: None
STATE REGULATIONS: California Proposition 65: None
INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS: All components are listed or exempted.

NFPA HEALTH:	1	**HMIS HEALTH:**	1
NFPA FLAMMABILITY:	1	**HMIS FLAMMABILITY:**	1
NFPA REACTIVITY:	0	**HMIS REACTIVITY:**	0
NFPA OTHER:	N/A	**HMIS PROTECTION:**	A

SECTION XVI - ADDTIONAL INFORMATION

PREPARATION BY: Jonathon Jarvis
DATE PREPARED: 12/17/2013
REVISION DATE: 11/10/2014

N/A = Not Applicable; N/D = Not Determined

DISCLAIMER: To the best of our knowledge, information contained herein is accurate. However there is no assumption of liability for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazard which exists. The information contained in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources; however, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions or handling, storage and disposal of this product are beyond the control of the manufacturer, the manufacturer will not be responsible for loss, injury, or expense arising out of the products improper use. No warranty, expressed or inferred, regarding the product described in this SDS shall be created or inferred by any statement in this SDS. Various government agencies may have specific regulations regarding the transportation, handling, storage, use, or disposal of this product which may not be covered by this SDS. The user is responsible for full compliance.